

THE GLOBAL RESOURCE FOR ANTI-AGING



# Anti-Aging

## MEDICAL NEWS

### THE CANCER PROFILE

*AND ITS CLINICAL  
APPLICATIONS*

**EMERGING  
BREAKTHROUGH  
IN ONCOLOGY:  
GENOME TESTING BASED THERAPY**

### **IN THIS ISSUE**

Welcome Letter	PG 5
The Antiaging Triad	PG 20
A Strong Nutrition Program to Enhance Your Hormone Therapies	PG 50
Exhibitor Listings	PG 63
Product Announcements	PG 138

**SPRING 2011** OFFICIAL SHOW HANDBOOK  
19TH ANNUAL WORLD CONGRESS ON ANTI-AGING  
AND AESTHETIC MEDICINE





**19<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL WORLD CONGRESS ON  
ANTI-AGING AND AESTHETIC MEDICINE**  
APRIL 7-9, 2011 | ORLANDO, FLORIDA



**ENTER  
TO WIN!**

## A SET OF HIS AND HERS ROLEX WATCHES!

### HOW TO ENTER:

- 👑 Visit the exhibit booths of each Rolex Sponsor and you can enter the prize draw. The Sponsors and their booth numbers are shown on the "Passport to Prizes" entry form. Just ask each sponsor to individually stamp your passport in their logo square, complete your contact details and deposit your entry card at The A4M Bookstore.
- 👑 You must be a registered conference delegate or expo visitor to the 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine. Exhibitors, sponsors and their staff are not eligible to win. **YOU MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN.**
- 👑 Rolex Giveaway to be held on Saturday, April 9th at approximately 12:30 pm in the Exhibit Hall.
- 👑 A W-9 tax form must be filled out prior to prize collection.



*You're Invited*

We invite you to join us for cocktails and hors d'oeuvres at

The  
**NETWORKING**  
*Reception*

Join Like-Minded,  
Anti-Aging Professionals  
for This Networking  
Opportunity!

**Thursday, April 7, 2011**  
**6:00 pm – 7:30 pm**  
**Exhibit Hall**

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION:

[www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)

1-888-997-0112

# Welcome



Distinguished Colleagues:

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) welcomes you to Orlando for the Spring 2011 Session of the 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine.

A clinical specialty founded on the application of advanced scientific and medical technologies for the early detection, prevention, treatment, and reversal of age-related dysfunction, disorders, and diseases, anti-aging medicine aims not to merely prolong the total years of an individual's life, but to ensure that those years are enjoyed in a productive and vital fashion. The exponential growth in the popularity of anti-aging medicine is largely a result of the global demographics shift towards a swelling aging population. The United Nations observes that: "The world is in the midst of a unique and irreversible process of demographic transition that will result in older populations everywhere. As fertility rates decline, the proportion of persons aged 60 and over is expected to double between 2007 and 2050, and their actual number will more than triple, reaching 2 billion by 2050. In most countries, the number of those over 80 is likely to quadruple to nearly 400 million by then." [<http://www.un.org/en/globalissues/ageing/index.shtml>.]

Indeed, the prolonged healthy lifespan – and the practice of the anti-aging medical specialty – beneficially impacts the economic framework of nations around the world. Until we've eradicated the age-related decline in health that leads to many of us becoming dependent and disabled in our older years, society will bear increasing financial costs to sustain the older population. In the absence of scientific solutions that halt the onset of the degenerative diseases of aging, the elderly support burden may swell and compromise the economic and social frameworks of many industrial nations. The most important and lasting contribution of the anti-aging medical specialty is in the reduction of disabilities, diseases, and dependencies otherwise associated with aging and greying populations.

With your involvement, the anti-aging medical specialty continues to expand and become more widely accessible. We hope that you enjoy the spirit of educational exchange and dialogue at this Congress Session, and are confident that you will leave this event with an enhanced knowledge of the diverse array of interventions and therapeutics to promote the healthy, extended human lifespan.

With warm regards,



*Ronald Klatz*

Ronald Klatz, M.D., D.O.  
President, A4M



*Robert Goldman*

Robert Goldman, M.D., Ph.D., D.O., FAASP  
Chairman, A4M

# Imagine

changing a life  
by changing an  
unhealthy lifestyle.

FirstLine Therapy® by Metagenics is an evidence-based therapeutic lifestyle program that can significantly improve the health of your patients...and your practice. National health organizations now recommend lifestyle interventions as a “first line” treatment for common conditions, such as high cholesterol, high blood pressure, high blood sugar, metabolic syndrome, type 2 diabetes, obesity, and others. The FirstLine Therapy system saves you time, makes compliance easier for patients, improves outcomes, and adds a new revenue stream to your practice. Contact us to learn more.

➔ [FirstLineTherapy.com](http://FirstLineTherapy.com)

➔ Toll Free 877.769.7349

FirstLine Therapy® Lifestyle Medicine Simplified.™  
by Metagenics



# Letter from the **DIRECTOR** of EDUCATION



Dear Physicians and Healthcare Practitioners,

Welcome to the 19<sup>th</sup> Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine. As you know, healthcare is now at its most critical crossroad. The specialty of Anti-Aging Medicine is transforming healthcare, one practice at a time. Anti-Aging Medicine is clearly the fastest growing medical specialty. The worldwide Anti-Aging marketplace was valued at \$96.89 Billion in 2008. Growing at a compounded annual rate of 8.78% from 2001-2010, the global Anti-Aging market place is projected to reach \$291.9 Billion by 2015 (Global Strategic Business Report 2008).

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) was established in 1992, representing 22,000 physicians and scientists from 105 countries worldwide. A4M offers exclusive memberships to all medical professionals where they gain access to over a decade of established Anti-Aging medical expertise. To further your knowledge base in clinical Anti-Aging Medicine, I encourage you to become a Board Certified and Fellowship Trained Anti-Aging Physician or Health Practitioner.

A4M offers postgraduate educational programs lectured by world-renowned experts. I invite you to participate in our four Fellowship programs: The Fellowship in Anti-Aging, Regenerative, and Functional Medicine, The Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapies, The Fellowship in Aesthetic Medicine, and The Fellowship in Stem Cell Therapies.

It is imperative that you arm yourself with the proper credentials in this area of medical specialty. These credentials will clearly set you apart from all other physicians and practitioners who are practicing in this specialty without proper credentials. You will gain the knowledge that will allow you to be competent to practice in your area of medical specialty without any supervision at all.

I hope you enjoy the conference and I look forward to assisting you with all of your educational needs.

In Good Health,



Heidi Pepper Lein  
A4M Director of Education  
Heidi.pepper@a4m.com

# SCHEDULE *at-a-Glance*

## 19th Annual World Congress on *Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine*



### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6, 2011

#### ▶ A4M PRE-CONFERENCE WORKSHOPS

- 9:00am – 5:00pm **Putting It All Together: The Nuts and Bolts of Hormone Restoration in Men and Women**  
*Presented by: Sangeeta Pati, M.D., FACOG*
- 9:00am – 5:00pm **Beyond Adrenal Fatigue: An Evidence Based Approach to the Evolution, Metabolic and Clinical Consequences, Diagnosis, and Treatment of HPA Axis Dysfunction and Abnormal Cortisol States**  
*Presented by: Lena Edwards, MD and Thomas Guilliams, PhD*
- 9:00am – 5:00pm **Natural Therapeutics: Advanced Nutraceutical Technology**  
*Presented by: Stephen Holt, MD, PhD*
- 9:00am – 5:00pm **Marketing Tips and Strategies for Your Success**  
*Presented by: Manon Pilon, Medical Spa Expert*

#### ▶ A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION EXAM REVIEW

- 7:00pm – 9:00pm **ABAARM/ABAAHP (Part I – Written) Review Course**
- 7:00pm – 9:00pm **ABAARM (Part II – Oral) Review Course**

### THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 2011

#### ▶ FAARM FELLOWSHIP – MODULES I, V, IX

- 7:30am – 6:00pm **Module I: A Metabolic, Anti-Aging and Functional Approach to Endocrinology**
- 7:45am – 6:15pm **Module V: Clinical Intensives**
- 7:30am – 6:00pm **Module XI: IV Therapies**

#### ▶ AESTHETIC FELLOWSHIP – MODULE II

- 8:00am – 5:00pm **Module II: Chemical Peels, Cosmeceuticals and Aesthetic Laser & Lights**

#### ▶ CONFERENCE TRACKS

- 9:00am – 4:00pm **Track 1: Metabolic and Nutritional Therapies**
- 9:00am – 4:00pm **Track 2: Advances in Anti-Aging Medicine**
- 2:00pm – 4:00pm **Track 3: Hormone Balancing in Chronic Fatigue and Fibromyalgia**
- 8:00am – 2:30pm **Track 4: Aesthetic Medicine**

#### ▶ A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION

- 9:00am – 5:00pm **ABAARM Oral Exam**

#### ▶ NETWORKING RECEPTION

- 6:00pm – 7:30pm **Networking Reception in the Exhibit Hall**



**FRIDAY, APRIL 8, 2011 • EXHIBIT HALL HOURS 11:00AM – 6:00PM**

**▶ FAARM FELLOWSHIP – MODULES I, V, IX**

- 7:30am – 6:00pm      **Module I:** A Metabolic, Anti-Aging and Functional Approach to Endocrinology
- 7:45am – 6:15pm      **Module V:** Clinical Intensives
- 7:30am – 6:00pm      **Module XI:** IV Therapies

**▶ AESTHETIC FELLOWSHIP – MODULE II**

- 8:00am – 5:00pm      **Module II:** Chemical Peels, Cosmeceuticals and Aesthetic Laser & Lights

**▶ CONFERENCE TRACKS**

- 7:00am – 11:00am      **General Session**
- 1:00pm – 3:15pm      **Track 1:** Women’s Health
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 2:** Metabolic Approach to Endocrinology
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 3:** A Practical Application of Treating Adult Hormone Deficiency
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 4:** Aesthetic Medicine
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 5:** Advances in Anti-Aging Medicine

**▶ A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION**

- 9:00am – 5:00pm      **ABAARM Oral Exam**
- 6:30pm – 9:00pm      **A4M Evening Workshops**

**SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 2011 • EXHIBIT HALL HOURS 10:00AM – 2:00PM**

**▶ FAARM FELLOWSHIP – MODULES I, V, IX**

- 7:00am – 5:30pm      **Module I:** A Metabolic, Anti-Aging and Functional Approach to Endocrinology
- 7:15am – 5:45pm      **Module V:** Clinical Intensives
- 7:00am – 5:30pm      **Module XI:** IV Therapies

**▶ AESTHETIC FELLOWSHIP – MODULE II**

- 8:00am – 5:00pm      **Module II:** Chemical Peels, Cosmeceuticals and Aesthetic Laser & Lights

**▶ CONFERENCE TRACKS**

- 7:00am – 10:00am      **General Session**
- 1:00pm – 5:00pm      **Track 1:** Autoimmune Disease and Heavy Metal Toxicities
- 1:00pm – 5:00pm      **Track 2:** Advances in Anti-Aging Medicine
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 3:** A Practical Application of Treating Adult Hormone Deficiency
- 1:00pm – 4:00pm      **Track 4:** Aesthetic Medicine

**▶ A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION**

- 9:00am – 5:00pm      **ABAARM Oral Exam**
- 12:00pm-3:00pm      **ABAARM Written Exam**

**▶ EXHIBIT HALL**

- 12:30pm      **ENTER TO WIN – A Set of His and Hers Rolex Watches!**  
The Rolex Giveaway will be held in the Exhibit Hall.

Visit [www.SecretropinRx.com](http://www.SecretropinRx.com) to read the study and decide for yourself if SecretropinRx may be an alternative to Growth Hormone.

# SecretropinRx

GH *Alternative*



## *Natural* Alternative to Growth Hormone

- Amino Acid patented complex in an enhanced delivery vehicle
- Sold only by prescription or through a physician
- Monitor patient same as on GH
- For pituitary support

An Alternative to Growth Hormone.  
**SecretropinRx,**  
a Secretagogue that Works!

BUY **10** BOTTLES and get the **SPECIAL**  
**SHOW PRICE!**

VISIT  
the UCP  
BOOTH  
FOR DETAILS

AVAILABLE AT UNIVERSITY SPECIALTY DRUGS  
866-444-9475 EXT.334



UNIVERSITY  
COMPOUNDING  
PHARMACY  
[www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com)

# In This ISSUE:

19<sup>th</sup> Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine,  
Spring 2011 Session

▶ Schedule-at-a-Glance	8	<b>SHOW GUIDE:</b>	61
TRIGLYCERIDE (TG) FORM VS. ETHYL ESTER (EE)		▶ General Information	62
FORM OF OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS IN FISH OIL	12	▶ Exhibitor Listings	63
THE ANTIAGING TRIAD	20	<b>EMERGING BREAKTHROUGH IN ONCOLOGY: GENOME TESTING BASED THERAPY</b>	134
▶ Educational Affiliates	28		
<hr/>			
<b>PROGRAM:</b>	31	<b>BUYERS GUIDE:</b>	137
▶ Special Events	32	▶ Product Announcements	138
▶ Board Certification	34	<b>FISH OIL TRIGLYCERIDES VS ETHYL ESTERS: STABILITY, SAFETY, AND BIOAVAILABILITY</b>	148
THE CANCER PROFILE AND ITS CLINICAL APPLICATIONS	36	▶ Buyers Guide	152
▶ Practice Highlights	44	▶ Advertisers Index	174
▶ Call for Papers	46		
A STRONG NUTRITION PROGRAM TO ENHANCE YOUR HORMONE THERAPIES	50		
▶ Spotlight on the Cancer Fellowship	56		
▶ Corporate Sponsors & Show Supporters	60		

© Copyright 2011. The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine. All rights reserved. ISSN 1533-6700. Anti-Aging Medical News publishes materials in good faith and makes no claims or endorsements for products, services or procedures that appear in the publication. Opinions expressed in articles and advertisements are not necessarily those of Anti-Aging Medical News, its owners, affiliates, or its staff. The publisher is not liable for advertiser product claims or representations. Advertisers assume total responsibility for the contents of their advertisements. Under no circumstances is the content of Anti-Aging Medical News to be construed as medical advice. Always consult your personal physician prior to beginning a new therapy, or changing any current regimen.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Subscription is free-of-charge to current A4M members and to other qualified individuals. To subscribe, submit your full name, professional designation(s), title (if any), place of business, mailing address, telephone, fax, and e-mail address to: Subscriptions Dept., Anti-Aging Medical News,

301 Yamato Rd., Suite 2199, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA. Telephone: (561) 997-0112. Facsimile: (561) 997-0287.

**ADVERTISERS:** For a Media Kit, including Rate Sheet and Ad Specifications, contact: Advertising Dept., Anti-Aging Medical News, 301 Yamato Rd., Suite 2199, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA. Telephone: (561) 997-0112. Facsimile: (561) 997-0287.

**PERMISSIONS TO REPRINT:** On organization letterhead, supply the name of the article appearing in Anti-Aging Medical News, the issue of Anti-Aging Medical News, describe your usage (total readership [print run and/or other media], number of reprint instances), and indicate a contact name with telephone, facsimile, and e-mail at your organization. Send your request to: Reprint and Rights Department, Anti-Aging Medical News, 301 Yamato Rd., Suite 2199, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA. Facsimile: (561)-997-0287. Anti-Aging Medical News cannot grant permissions for any materials reprinted from other sources (as is clearly indicated in these articles by inclusion of a source line).

**VISIT US ON THE WEB:** [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)  
Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices  
Anti-Aging Medical News  
301 Yamato Rd., Suite 2199,  
Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA.  
Telephone: (561) 997-0112.  
Facsimile: (561) 997-0287.

AAMN and A4M Buyers Guide  
produced by MPA Media,  
Huntington Beach, CA



*Anti-Aging Medical News* : Winner - APEX Award  
2003 & 2004: Excellence in Health and Medical Content  
2005 & 2006: Excellence in Conference & Meeting Materials  
2007: Excellence in Meeting & Event Materials  
2008: Excellence in Meeting & Event Materials

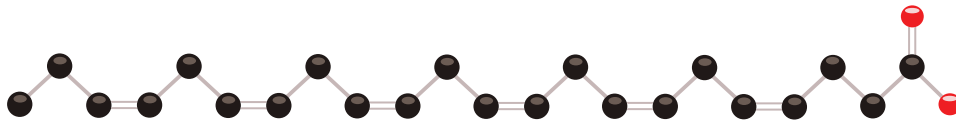


The A4M Special Information Center  
Publishing & Media Showcase  
[www.A4MINFO.NET](http://www.A4MINFO.NET)

The Internet's Leading  
Anti-Aging Portal  
[www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)

# TRIGLYCERIDE (TG) Form VS. ETHYL ESTER (EE) Form of Omega-3 Fatty Acids in *Fish Oil*

By Joseph L. Evans, Ph D.



## Executive Summary

**D**ietary omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (omega-3 PUFAs) exhibit a broad array of biological activities in health and disease, including anti-inflammatory, lipid-lowering, and the prevention of coronary heart disease. The most prominent dietary sources of omega-3 PUFAs include fish oils abundant in eicosapentanoic (EPA) and docosahexanoic (DHA) acids along with plants rich in  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid. A large body of epidemiological and clinical trial data suggests that omega-3 PUFAs play a significant role in the prevention of coronary artery disease. The most convincing evidence is derived from four major intervention trials evaluating either fish meal, fish oil, or an  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid-enriched spread on hard clinical end-points including myocardial infarction, death from coronary heart disease, and total mortality. In essence, these studies found that supplementation

significantly reduced cardiovascular events (cardiovascular death, non-fatal myocardial infarction and stroke) and total mortality.

Although several nutritional and pharmacological options for reducing triglycerides and inflammation are currently available, ethyl ester omega-3 fish oils are rapidly becoming the preferred choice by both patients and health care practitioners alike. An issue that has recently emerged is which molecular form of omega-3 fish oil is better – triglycerides or ethyl esters. The objective of this report is to review the available science in order to provide a credible and definitive answer to this question. First, it is emphasized that triglyceride omega-3 fatty acids are actually ester compounds. The triglyceride (ester) form of omega-3 EPA and DHA and the ethyl ester form of EPA and DHA are both classified as esters. In the case of the former, the molecules are esterified to the 3-carbon glycerol

backbone, while in the case of the latter the omega-3 is esterified to ethanol.

A review of the scientific literature reporting the results of studies in which comparisons between the triglyceride (ester) vs. ethyl ester forms of EPA and DHA were assessed regarding their manufacturing, bio-availability, safety, or efficacy was conducted for this report. It is concluded from these studies that the reported differences are minor, inconsequential, and cannot be judged to be physiologically or clinically significant. The assertion that the triglyceride (ester) form of omega-3 fish oil is, in any clinically significant way, more advantageous or beneficial than the ethyl ester form is not supported by credible science.

## Background

### Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids

Dietary omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (omega-3 PUFAs) exhibit a broad array of biological activities



in health and disease, including anti-inflammatory, lipid-lowering, and the prevention of coronary heart disease (1-6). The most prominent dietary sources of omega-3 PUFAs include fish oils abundant in eicosapentanoic (EPA) and docosahexanoic (DHA) acids along with plants rich in  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid.

Evidence from cellular and molecular research studies indicates that the cardioprotective effects of n-3 PUFA result from a synergism between multiple, intricate mechanisms that involve anti-inflammation (suppression of nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B activation), reduction of pro-inflammatory lipid mediators, modulation of cardiac ion channels, along with anti-thrombotic and antiarrhythmic effects (7). Another primary mechanism of action of w-3 PUFAs is derived from altering gene expression mediated by the regulation of the activities or abundance of four families of transcription factors (8-11). These include the peroxisome proliferator

activated receptor (PPAR  $\alpha, \gamma, \delta$ ), liver X receptors ( $\alpha, \beta$ ), hepatic nuclear factor-4  $\alpha$ , and the sterol regulatory element binding proteins 1 and 2. These transcription factors play major roles in the regulation of hepatic carbohydrate, fatty acid, triglyceride, cholesterol and bile acid metabolism.

A large body of epidemiological and clinical trial data suggests that w-3 PUFAs play a significant role in the prevention of coronary artery disease (3-5;12). The most convincing evidence is derived from four major intervention trials evaluating either fish meal, fish oil, or an  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid-enriched spread on hard clinical end-points including myocardial infarction, death from coronary heart disease, and total mortality (13-16). In essence, these studies found that supplementation significantly reduced cardiovascular events (cardiovascular death, non-fatal myocardial infarction and stroke)(14-16) and total mortality (13). The average recom-

mended intake by an expert panel of US nutritional scientists is 2.2 g/d of  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid and 0.65 g/d of EPA plus DHA (17), while the British Nutrition Foundation has recommended 2.4 g/d of  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid and 1.2 g/d of EPA plus DHA (18).

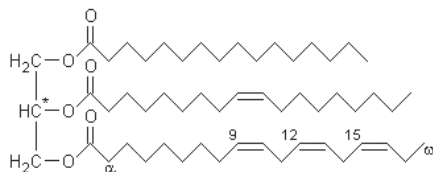
A highly concentrated, prescription omega-3 formulation (Lovaza; Glaxo-SmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC) was approved by the US FDA (Rx status) as an adjunct to diet for lowering triglycerides in patients with very high triglyceride levels ( $>500$  mg/ dl) (19). This formulation comprises at least 900 mg of ethyl esters of omega-3 fatty acids per capsule:  $\sim 465$  mg EPA and  $\sim 375$  mg DHA. Although several nutritional and pharmacological options for reducing triglycerides are currently available, ethyl ester omega-3 fish oils are rapidly becoming the preferred choice by both patients and health care practitioners alike (20-23).

## Fish Oil Triglycerides vs. Fish Oil Ethyl Esters

An issue that has recently emerged is which molecular form of omega-3 fish oil is better – triglycerides or ethyl esters. Before we go on to answer this question, it is important to understand some basic concepts about these two chemical forms.

### What are Triglycerides?

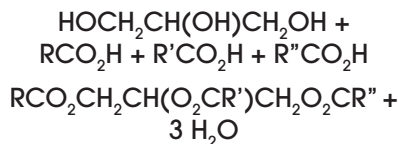
Triglyceride (triacylglycerol, triacylglyceride, TG, or TAG) is an ester derived from glycerol and three fatty acids (Figure 1). It is the main constituent of vegetable oil and animal fats. Triglycerides are the chemical form in which most fat exists in food as well as in the body. Triglycerides are also present in blood plasma and, in association with cholesterol, form the plasma lipids. Triglycerides in plasma are derived from fats eaten in foods or synthesized in the body from other energy sources like carbohydrates. Calories ingested in a meal and not used immediately by tissues are converted to triglycerides, and transported to fat cells to be stored. Hormones, especially insulin and the catecholamines, regulate the release of triglycerides from fat tissue so they can be used to meet the body's needs for energy between meals (24).



**FIGURE 1. Example of an unsaturated fatty acid triglyceride.**

The left part of molecule is the three-carbon molecule, glycerol. The right part of the molecule are the 3 fatty acids: (from top to bottom) palmitic acid, oleic acid, alpha-linolenic acid. The chemical formula is C<sub>55</sub>H<sub>98</sub>O<sub>6</sub>. The asterisk denotes a chiral carbon.

Triglycerides are formed by combining the 3-carbon molecule, glycerol, with three molecules of a fatty acid. The glycerol molecule has three hydroxyl (HO-) groups. Each fatty acid has a carboxyl group (HOOC-). In triglycerides, the hydroxyl groups of the glycerol join the carboxyl groups of the fatty acid to form ester bonds:



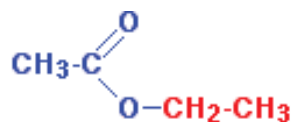
The three fatty acids (RCO<sub>2</sub>H, R'CO<sub>2</sub>H, R''CO<sub>2</sub>H in the above equation) are usually different, but many kinds of triglycerides are known. The chain lengths of the fatty acids in naturally occurring triglycerides vary in lengths, but most contain 16, 18 and 20 carbon atoms. Naturally-occurring fatty acids found in plants and animals are typically composed only of even numbers of carbon atoms, reflecting the pathway for their biosynthesis from the two-carbon building block acetyl CoA. Many fatty acids are unsaturated, some are polyunsaturated, e.g. those derived from linoleic acid. Most natural fats contain a complex mixture of individual triglycerides. Because of this, they melt over a broad range of temperatures.

### What are Ethyl Esters?

Esters are derived from carboxylic acids. A carboxylic acid contains a -COOH group and, in an ester, the hydrogen in this group is replaced by a hydrocarbon group of some kind. This could be an alkyl group like methyl or ethyl, or one containing a benzene ring like phenyl.

#### A common ester - ethyl ethanoate

The most commonly discussed ester is ethyl ethanoate. In this case, the hydrogen in the -COOH group has been replaced by an ethyl group. The formula for ethyl ethanoate is:

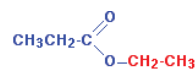


**ethyl ethanoate**

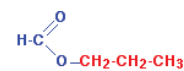
Notice that the ester is named the opposite way around from the way the formula is written. The “ethanoate” moiety comes from ethanoic acid. The “ethyl” moiety comes from the ethyl group on the end.

### A few more esters

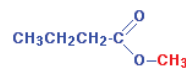
In each case, you can see how the names and formulae relate to each other.



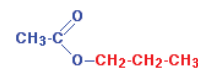
**ethyl propanoate**



**propyl methanoate**



**methyl butanoate**



**propyl ethanoate**

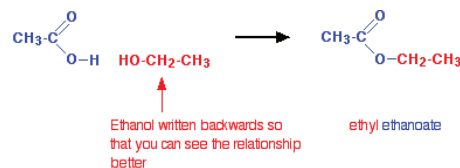
### Fats and oils

#### Differences

Animal and vegetable fats and oils are simply more structurally complicated esters. The difference between a fat (like butter) and oil (like sunflower oil) is simply in the melting points of the mixture of esters they contain. If the melting points are below room temperature, it will be a liquid – an oil. If the melting points are above room temperature, it will be a solid - a fat.

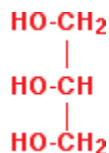
#### Fats and oils as esters

Esters can be made from carboxylic acids and alcohols. In general terms, the two molecules undergo a condensation reaction, resulting in the loss of a molecule of water in the process. For example, the diagram below shows the relationship between the ethanoic acid (the carboxylic acid, shown in blue), the ethanol (the alcohol, shown in red) and the ester (ethyl ethanoate).

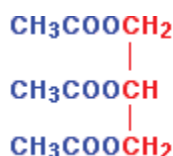


Note: The color coding refers to the name of the ester and not strictly to the structure. When the ester is made, the water that is lost comes from the whole -OH group of the acid and a single hydrogen from the alcohol. That means that as far as the structure is concerned the oxygen attached to the ethyl group actually ought to be colored red. This isn't intended to be a full equation. Water, of course, is also produced.

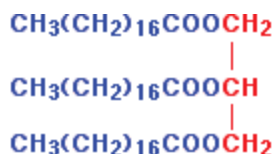
Now let's make the alcohol a bit more complicated by having more than one -OH group. The diagram below shows the structure of propane-1,2,3-triol (old name: glycerol).



Just as with the ethanol in the previous equation, the structure is drawn this back-to-front to make the diagrams below a bit clearer. Normally, the structure is drawn with the -OH groups on the right-hand side. If you make an ester of glycerol with ethanoic acid, you could attach three ethanoate groups.



Now, make the acid chains much longer, and you finally have a fat (or as we saw above triacylglycerol, triacylglyceride, or TAG):



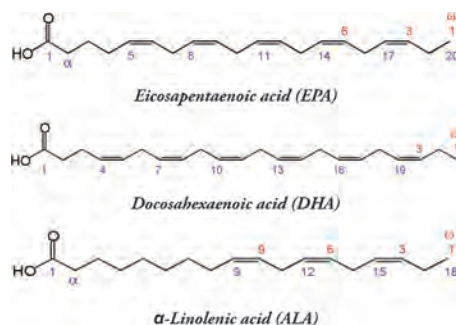
The acid  $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{16}\text{COOH}$  is called octadecanoic acid, but the old name is still commonly used. This is stearic acid. The full name for this ester is propane-1,2,3-triyl trioctadecanoate (also referred to as glyceryl tristearate).

The purpose of this exercise has been to dispel the myth that there is something structurally different between triglycerides and esters. As we have discussed above, triglycerides are classified structurally and chemically as esters.

### Omega-3 Fatty acids

n-3 fatty acids (popularly referred to as  $\omega$ -3 fatty acids or omega-3 fatty acids) are a family of unsaturated fatty

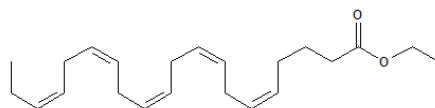
acids that have in common a final carbon-carbon double bond in the n-3 position; that is, the third bond from the methyl end of the fatty acid. Nutritionally important n-3 fatty acids include eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), and  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (ALA), all of which are polyunsaturated (see below for chemical structures)



The human body cannot synthesize n-3 fatty acids de novo, but it can form "long chain" 20-carbon unsaturated n-3 fatty acids (like EPA) and 22-carbon unsaturated n-3 fatty acids (like DHA) from the "short chain" eighteen-carbon n-3 fatty acid  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid. The short chain n-3 fatty acids are converted to long chain forms (EPA, DHA) with an efficiency of approximately 5% [1][2] in men, and at a greater percentage in women. Foods high in omega-3 fatty acids include salmon, halibut, sardines, albacore, trout, herring, walnut, flaxseed oil, and canola oil. Other foods that contain omega-3 fatty acids include shrimp, clams, light chunk tuna, catfish, cod, and spinach.

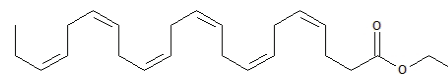
Ethyl esters of omega-3 fatty acids have drawn attention as a means to produce a highly purified, high concentration combination product compared to the traditional omega-3 from fish oil.

The structural formula of EPA (eicosapentaenoic acid) ethyl ester is:



The empirical formula of EPA ethyl ester is  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{34}\text{O}_2$ , and the molecular weight of EPA ethyl ester is 330.51.

The structural formula of DHA (docosahexaenoic acid) ethyl ester is:



The empirical formula of DHA ethyl ester is  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{36}\text{O}_2$ , and the molecular weight of DHA ethyl ester is 356.55.

As discussed above, the triglyceride (ester) form of omega-3 EPA and DHA and the ethyl ester form of EPA and DHA are each classified as esters. In the case of the former, the molecules are esterified to the 3-carbon glycerol backbone, while in the case of the latter the omega-3 is esterified to ethanol.

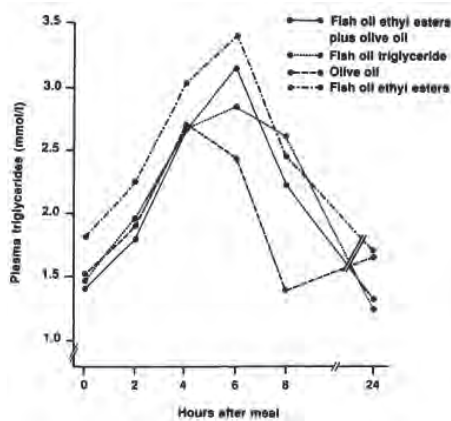
The production of the ethyl ester form of the omega-3 EPA and DHA is an essential and necessary step for obtaining higher concentrations of omega-3s. In fact, to obtain a per capsule dose over ~300 mg omega-3s, the triglyceride form is unsuitable and thus the ethyl ester form needs to be used. The higher dose per capsule ensures that individuals take fewer capsules thus increasing compliance. The fish oil ethyl esters are heated under vacuum in a process referred to as molecular distillation. The process selectively concentrates the longer chain polyunsaturates resulting in an oil with a higher concentration of both EPA and DHA with and virtually eliminates undesirable contaminants. This ethyl ester concentrate is the end product that is sold and marketed as an "omega-3 fish oil concentrate".

### Absorption and Overall Bioavailability of Triglyceride (Ester) vs. Ethyl Ester Forms of EPA and DHA

A review of the scientific literature reporting the results of studies in which comparisons between the triglyceride (ester) vs. ethyl ester forms of EPA and DHA were assessed regarding their absorption, metabolism, and overall bioavailability was conducted for this report (25-31). It is concluded from these studies that the reported differences are minor, inconsequential, and cannot be judged to be physiologically or clinically significant.

For example, it has long been known that there is no difference in the

absorption of the triglyceride (ester) vs. ethyl ester forms of EPA and DHA (Figure 2).

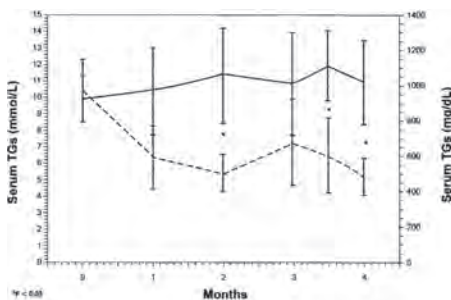


**FIGURE 2. The increase in plasma triglyceride concentrations after the ingestion of 40 g fat given as olive oil (n = 5) and fish oil triglycerides (n=5).**

The 28 g fish oil ethyl esters were given alone (n=3) or with 12 g olive oil (n=5). Data from Nordoy et al. *Am J Clin Nutr* (1991) 53:1185-1190.

This study concluded that n-3 fatty acids in fish oil given as ethyl esters or triglyceride (esters) were equally well absorbed. Furthermore, EPA and DHA were also equally absorbed.

In a more recent study, it was reported that the bioavailability was higher in n-3 fatty acids in fish oil given as triglyceride (esters) vs ethyl esters. It should be stressed that these conclusions are based on a relatively short-term (2 week) study at a fixed n-3 FA dose of approximately 3.5 g/day. Since the onset of the triglyceride-lowering activity of ethyl ester omega-3 FA is approximately 4 weeks with maximal efficacy observed around 2-3 months (Figure 3), any short-term differences in absorption, metabolism, and overall bioavailability simply do not have a significant clinical impact.



**FIGURE 3. Onset of triglyceride-lowering activity of ethyl ester EPA/ DHA omega-3 fish oil administered over 4 months.**

Ethyl ester EPA/DHA group, dashed line (n = 22); Placebo group, solid line (n = 20). Data from (20), and reproduced with permission in (23).

### Efficacy

A search of clinical trials.gov using the search term 'fish oil' resulted in a total of 217 clinical trials ([http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/results?term=fish+oil&show\\_flds=Y](http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/results?term=fish+oil&show_flds=Y); search conducted 9/4/2010). It is important to note that virtually all the clinical intervention studies completed to date or ongoing have used the ethyl ester form of EPA and DHA. Not a single published clinical study could be identified that reported the efficacy of the triglyceride (ester) form of EPA or DHA.

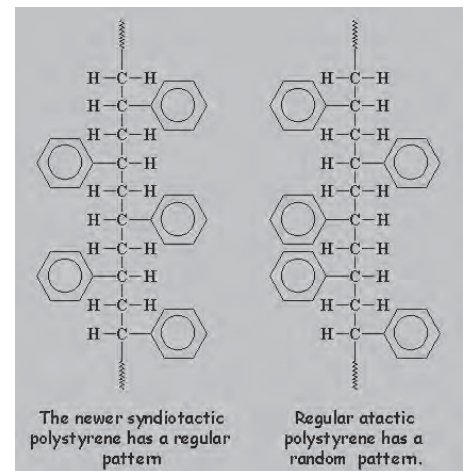
Furthermore, LOVAZA®, the ethyl ester form of EPA and DHA, is the only form of omega-3 fish oil that has been approved as a prescription pharmaceutical by the US Food and Drug Administration (19). LOVAZA (omega-3-acid ethyl esters) is indicated as an adjunct to diet to reduce triglyceride levels in adult patients with severe ( $\geq 500$  mg/dl) hypertriglyceridemia ([http:// www. lovaza.com/](http://www lovaza.com/)).

### Safety

The long term safety of the ethyl ester form of omega-3 fish oil is excellent (20-23). In the clinical intervention studies conducted to date, the most common adverse events reported were eructation (belching, burping), infection, flu syndrome, dyspepsia, and taste perversion. Discontinuation of treatment due to adverse events was similar to placebo: 3.5% of patients treated with LOVAZA and 2.6% of patients treated with placebo. In some patients, LOVAZA increased LDL-C and ALT levels (without a concurrent increase in AST). TG and LDL-C levels should be monitored periodically during therapy with LOVAZA. Patients with hepatic impairment should have ALT and AST levels monitored periodically. LOVAZA should be used with caution in patients with known hypersensitivity or allergy to fish and/or shellfish (19).

### Styrofoam (<http://pslc.ws/macrog/kidsmac/polysty.htm>)

It has been reported on the internet that the ethyl ester form of omega-3 fish oil is able to dissolve Styrofoam more quickly compared to the triglyceride (ester) form. Here is the chemical structure of polystyrene (Styrofoam)



This polymer is very non-polar and, due to this chemical property, can easily be dissolved in other non-polar solvents including fish oil and other fats. The observation that the ethyl ester form of omega-3 fish oil is able to dissolve Styrofoam more quickly compared to the triglyceride (ester) form simply reflects the fact the ethyl ester form is more non-polar than the triglyceride (ester) form. It means nothing more and nothing less. It certainly does not suggest a concern for safety or toxicity. As we have already seen, the ethyl ester form of omega-3 fish oil has been judged to be very safe by every regulatory agency that has reviewed the scientific data.

### Conclusions

The assertion that the triglyceride (ester) form of omega-3 fish oil is, in any clinically significant way, more advantageous or beneficial than the ethyl ester form is not supported by credible science. 1. It is emphasized that the triglyceride form of omega-3 fish oil is, chemically and structurally, an ester form. The difference is that in the triglyceride (ester) form, the omega-3s are esterified to glycerol, while in the ethyl ester form the omega-3s are esterified to an ethyl group.



2. If there were any possible advantage of the triglyceride (ester) form over the ethyl ester form, Reliant Pharmaceuticals (the original developer of Omacor / Lovaza), or GSK (the current developer of Lovaza) would have chosen the triglyceride (ester) to advance through the drug development and approval process. In fact, both organizations chose to develop and market the ethyl ester form. Conversely, if there were any possible disadvantage of the ethyl ester form compared to the triglyceride (ester) form in terms of manufacturing, bioavailability, safety, or efficacy, then it is obvious that the triglyceride (ester) or some other form would have been selected for development.
3. Furthermore, if there were really any significant manufacturing, bioavailability, safety, or efficacy advantage of the triglyceride (ester) form over the ethyl ester form, the FDA would have raised it as an issue(s) during the drug review process. This simply did not happen, because any assertion regarding these areas, i.e. there is some advantage to the triglyceride (ester) form, is simply without scientific merit. There was neither concern nor controversy when the FDA reviewed and approved Lovaza several years ago. ♦

Joseph L. Evans, Ph.D. is an internationally known expert in the metabolic and cardiovascular diseases, including obesity and type 2 diabetes. Dr. Evans has over 20 years of successful accomplishments in all aspects of drug and product development in the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and nutritional supplements industries. His previous industry experience includes positions of increasing responsibility in drug discovery and development in metabolic disease programs at Sandoz (now Novartis), Shaman, SUGEN, Telik, Leptogen, and ReceptorBio.

Dr. Evans is Founder and President of P and N Development Ventures (Redwood City, CA, US), a consulting firm providing drug and product development services to clients in the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, venture capital, and nutritional supplement industries.

Dr. Evans received his Ph.D. in Biochemistry from Drexel University (Philadelphia, PA), and has received post-doctoral training in molecular biology, biochemistry, cell biology, and physiology at Dartmouth Medical School (Hanover, NH) and the University of Copenhagen (The Panum Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark). Dr. Evans has over 40

peer-reviewed publications, primarily in areas related to type 2 diabetes and obesity, and is coinventor on several issued patents from the USPTO.

## REFERENCE

- Sethi,S, Ziouzenkova,O, Ni,H, Wagner,DD, Plutzky,J, Mayadas,TN: Oxidized omega-3 fatty acids in fish oil inhibit leukocyte-endothelial interactions through activation of PPAR alpha. *Blood* 100:1340-1346, 2002
- Jump,DB: The biochemistry of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *J Biol Chem* 277:8755-8758, 2002
- Hu,FB, Bronner,L, Willett,WC, Stampfer,MJ, Rexrode,KM, Albert,CM, Hunter,D, Manson,JE: Fish and omega-3 fatty acid intake and risk of coronary heart disease in women. *J Am Med Assoc* 287:1815-1821, 2002
- Harper,CR, Jacobson,TA: The fats of life: the role of omega-3 fatty acids in the prevention of coronary heart disease. *Arch Intern Med* 161:2185-2192, 2001
- Weber,P, Raederstorff,D: Triglyceride-lowering effect of omega-3 LC-polyunsaturated fatty acids—a review. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 10:28-37, 2000
- Clarke,SD: Polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of gene transcription: a molecular mechanism to improve the metabolic syndrome. *J Nutr* 131:1129-1132, 2001
- Adkins,Y, Kelley,DS: Mechanisms underlying the cardioprotective effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *J Nutr Biochem* 21:781-792, 2010
- Evans,JL, Lin,JJ, Goldfine,JD: Novel approach to treat insulin resistance, type 2 diabetes, and the metabolic syndrome: simultaneous activation of PPARα, PPARγ, and PPARδ. *Current Diabetes Reviews* 1:299-307, 2005
- Jump,DB: Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and regulation of gene transcription. *Curr Opin Lipidol* 13:155-164, 2002
- Clarke,SD: Polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of gene transcription: a mechanism to improve energy balance and insulin resistance. *Br J Nutr* 83 Suppl 1:S59-S66, 2000
- Xu,HE, Lambert,MH, Montana,VG, Parks,DJ, Blanchard,SG, Brown,PJ, Sternbach,DD, Lehmann,JM, Wisely,GB, Willson,TM, Kliewer,SA, Milburn,MV: Molecular recognition of fatty acids by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *Mol Cell* 3:397-403, 1999
- Lavie,CJ, Milani,RV, Mehra,MR, Ventura,HO: Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and cardiovascular diseases. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 54:585-594, 2009
- Burr,ML, Fehily,AM, Gilbert,JF, Rogers,S, Holliday,RM, Sweetnam,PM, Elwood,PC, Deadman,NM: Effects of changes in fat, fish, and fibre intakes on death and myocardial infarction: diet and reinfarction trial (DART). *Lancet* 2:757-761, 1989
- de Lorgeril,M, Salen,P, Martin,JL, Monjaud,I, Delaye,J, Mamelle,N: Mediterranean diet, traditional risk factors, and the rate of cardiovascular complications after myocardial infarction: final report of the Lyon Diet Heart Study. *Circulation* 99:779-785, 1999
- Singh,RB, Niaz,MA, Sharma,JP, Kumar,R, Rastogi,V, Moshiri,M: Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fish oil and mustard oil in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction: the Indian experiment of infarct survival--4. *Cardiovasc Drugs Ther* 11:485-491, 1997
- GISSI-Prevenzione Investigators: Dietary supplementation with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E after myocardial infarction: results of the GISSI-Prevenzione trial. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto miocardico. *Lancet* 354:447-455, 1999
- Kris-Etherton,PM, Taylor,DS, Yu-Poth,S, Huth,P, Moriarty,K, Fishell,V, Hargrove,RL, Zhao,G, Etherton,TD: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the food chain in the United States. *Am J Clin Nutr* 71 (1 Suppl):179S-188S, 2000
- Roche,HM: Unsaturated fatty acids. *Proc Nutr Soc* 58:397-401, 1999
- Anonymous: Lovaza Package Insert. Research Triangle Park, GlaxoSmithKline, 2008,
- Harris,WS, Ginsberg,HN, Arunakul,N, Shachter,NS, Windsor,SL, Adams,M, Berglund,L, Osmundsen,K: Safety and efficacy of Omacor in severe hypertriglyceridemia. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 4:385-391, 1997
- Bays,HE, Tighe,AP, Sadovsky,R, Davidson,MH: Prescription omega-3 fatty acids and their lipid effects: physiologic mechanisms of action and clinical implications. *Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther* 6:391-409, 2008
- Bays,H: Rationale for prescription omega-3-acid ethyl ester therapy for hypertriglyceridemia: a primer for clinicians. *Drugs Today (Barc)* 44:205-246, 2008
- Sadovsky,R, Kris-Etherton,P: Prescription omega-3-acid ethyl esters for the treatment of very high triglycerides. *Postgrad Med* 121:145-153, 2009
- Jaworski,K, Sarkadi-Nagy,E, Duncan,RE, Ahmadian,M, Sul,HS: Regulation of triglyceride metabolism. IV. Hormonal regulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 293:G1-G4, 2007
- Lawson,LD, Hughes,BG: Absorption of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from fish oil triacylglycerols or fish oil ethyl esters coingested with a high-fat meal. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 156:960-963, 1988
- Beckermann,B, Beneke,M, Seitz,I: Comparative bioavailability of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from triglycerides, free fatty acids and ethyl esters in volunteers. *Arzneimittelforschung* 40:700-704, 1990
- Nordoy,A, Barstad,L, Connor,WE, Hatcher,L: Absorption of the n-3 eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids as ethyl esters and triglycerides by humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 53:1185-1190, 1991
- Bryhn,M, Hansteen,H, Schanche,T, Aakre,SE: The bioavailability and pharmacodynamics of different concentrations of omega-3 acid ethyl esters. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 75:19-24, 2006
- Arterburn,LM, Hall,EB, Oken,H: Distribution, interconversion, and dose response of n-3 fatty acids in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 83:1467S-1476S, 2006
- Rusca,A, Di Stefano,AF, Doig,MV, Scarsi,C, Perucca,E: Relative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of two oral formulations of docosahexaenoic acid/ eicosapentaenoic acid after multiple-dose administration in healthy volunteers. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 65:503-510, 2009
- Dyerberg,J, Madsen,P, Moller,JM, Aardestrup,I, Schmidt,EB: Bioavailability of marine n-3 fatty acid formulations. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2010 Jul 16. Epub ahead of print: 2010

# Creating the Medical Practice of Your Dreams

## Your Medical Practice, Your Way.



Jennifer Landa, MD

Chief Medical Officer  
BodyLogicMD



What a journey it's been since I first started my fellowship training in anti-aging and preventative medicine in 2004. The fellowship training I received gave me a unique opportunity to help patients in ways I never dreamed of before. The fellowship also put me in an amazing position to start a cash-based practice and get away from the hassles of insurance billing and Medicare/HMO reimbursement rates.

A few questions I had for myself before I started my practice were, "Will I be able to make a nice living practicing this kind of medicine?" and "How will I find my patients and how will they find me?" and "How will I operate, build and market my practice AND see patients?"

### Enter BodyLogicMD

When I first looked into joining BodyLogicMD, the company was fairly new with only a few practices in the network. I was nervous, yet excited, about a company that could possibly handle all the business worries I had.

First, BodyLogicMD started me off with a comprehensive business plan. What would have taken me months to develop on my own

was readily available for me to implement immediately into my practice. Having a business "map" to follow when starting a new practice is key in helping any business succeed. Still, even if the "map" looks great on paper, how can anyone be sure it actually works?

I took the chance, and was surprised to have my practice up-and-running within a few short months. It was a partnership every step of the way, from finding an office space to negotiating the lease, from finding office furniture to gaining an office staff. I was ultimately given a virtual staff that is in charge of finding and maintaining my patient base. Many different marketing strategies are regularly incorporated on my behalf and all prospective patients contact my patient services staff (who I don't pay for) to book their appointments. Finally!...A practice that consists of only seeing patients while not having to worry about the various business hassles.

Since opening my practice nearly four years ago, BodyLogicMD has duplicated my success for approximately 50 other physicians, while still improving their process.

### Ongoing Education for Ongoing Opportunities

Other advantages to becoming a BodyLogicMD physician are the numerous educational opportunities. As a BodyLogicMD physician, we regularly have educational webinars hosted by the elite in the preventative and functional medicine arena. Recently, our group was honored with an invitation to a private, BodyLogicMD-only function at Metagenics in Gig Harbor, WA, which included a special presentation by Dr. Jeffrey Bland - the voice of functional medicine. Other BodyLogicMD exclusive sponsored events include the private Orthomolecular conference that took place the day before the December 2010 American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) in Las Vegas, which featured Drs. Hanaway, Lena Edwards and Andrew Heyman.

Other monthly educational webinars are hosted by experts in the field of technology and new testing, which is constantly changing in preventative medicine. These FREE webinars are great ways to continue my education after the fellowship. An elite group of strategic partners also helps to open doors for our physicians because they

know we are the most highly trained doctors in the most successful anti-aging network in the world.

### A Network of Experts at Your Fingertips

One aspect I have found to be very beneficial to my practice is being able to easily communicate with my BodyLogicMD colleagues. Each fellowship-trained doctor is only an email away. We can contact one another on a daily basis to review challenging cases together or just get input from fellow physicians who are specially-trained in different areas of medicine. Because all BodyLogicMD physicians are required to be board eligible in a field of medicine before completing the fellowship and A4M board certification, the network of physicians I work with are incredibly knowledgeable and a great resource.

The network of specially-trained physicians isn't the only support I have for my practice. BodyLogicMD also provides me with excellent marketing support. The marketing team provides me with materials specifically designed for my practice, and they make sure all BodyLogicMD physicians are professionally filmed and recorded for various media outlets including local news and radio stations. Many of us have been published and quoted in countless local and national magazines and newspapers, national television programs, best-selling books and influential websites including Oprah.com.

### The Time to Join is Now

BodyLogicMD has the know-how to put you into a successful bioidentical hormone replacement therapy and functional medical practice. You can purchase your own BodyLogicMD practice or join an existing practice for free. If you're interested in working with the most highly-trained and experienced physicians in the country, visit [bodylogicmd.com](http://bodylogicmd.com) or email Max Astern at [mastern@bodylogicmd.com](mailto:mastern@bodylogicmd.com).



join the most successful national franchise of anti-aging physicians



## become a **bodylogicmd** physician

- ◆ own a bodylogicmd franchise
- ◆ join an existing physician-owned franchise
- ◆ specialize in bioidentical hormone therapy
- ◆ comprehensive practice solution
- ◆ proven success
- ◆ do what you do best, see patients

start your own bioidentical hormone therapy practice today!

**bodylogicmd**®

Hormone Therapy | Fitness | Nutrition

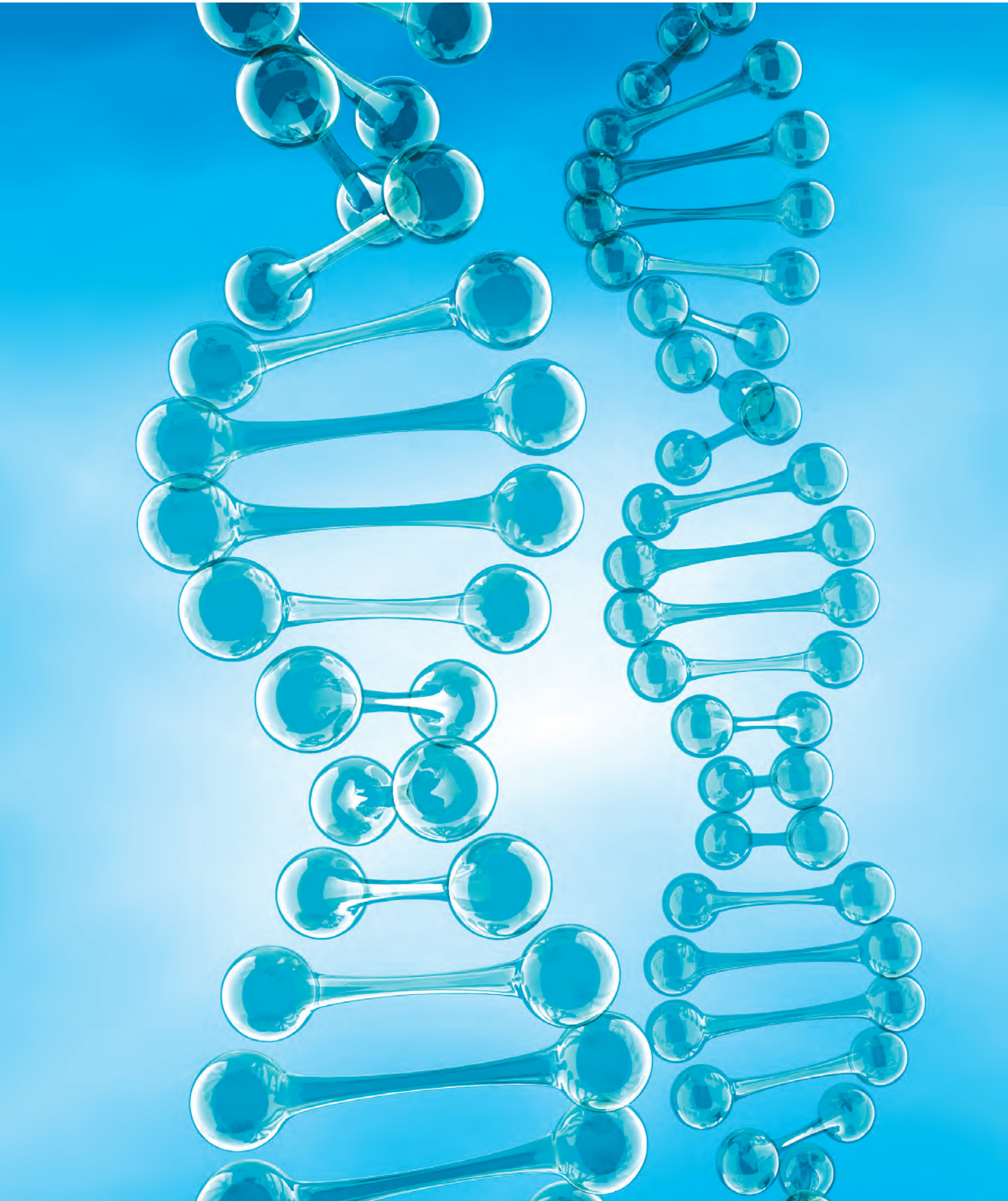
[www.bodylogicmd.com](http://www.bodylogicmd.com)

visit us at booth #1312

As seen in...

 O P R A H . C O M





# The Antiaging Triad

By Stephen Holt, MD

Distinguished Professor of Medicine (Emerite), Scientific Advisor, Natural Clinician LLC

## Introduction

The antiaging practitioner community is facing a revolution in approaches to longevity. This revolution emanates from recent understandings of the importance of new scientific frontiers in antiaging science. These modern concepts focus on the importance of calorie restriction, telomere or telomerase manipulation and stem cell sciences in the prevention of aging. This is the evolving science within what I have called “The Antiaging Triad”. This triad of sciences will drive the practice of antiaging medicine in the next two decades.

## Calorie Restriction and Calorie Restriction Mimetics

Calorie restriction has been defined, in more than seven decades of research, to be the only known antiaging intervention that can increase average and maximum lifespan. The biophysiological changes that occur with substantial reduction of calorie intake (between 30-70% overall reduction in calorie intake) are protean. These changes involve a correction of body metabolism that underlies causes of premature aging and direct observations on the reduction of the onset or progression of many age-related diseases, such as

Diabetes mellitus, renal disease, autoimmune disorders, neurodegenerative diseases and cancer. Calorie restriction plays a pivotal role in the prevention and management of Metabolic Syndrome X which is best viewed as a disorder of premature aging that affects up to 70 million U.S. citizens.

Scientists continue to unravel many of the favorable biological consequences of dietary calorie restriction which include: improvements in insulin sensitivity, glucose homeostasis, apoptosis regulation, reduction of oxidative stress and partial restoration of hormonal secretions that tend to fall with age... to name a few

HYPOTHESES OF AGING	COMMENTS
Free radical theories	Free radicals cause oxidative damage. Antioxidants of many types are valuable.
Cross-link theories	Cross linking of sugars or aldehydes and proteins cause major alterations in body structure and function. Concept of AGEs. (Advanced Glycation End Products)
Immunologic theories	Autoimmunity increases with age. The thymus shrinks and white cell function or antibody production is often compromised. Immune senescence.
Mutation and Error Theories	Mistakes in DNA replication or RNA function result in aging or age-related disease e.g. cancer.
In-built Programs of Tissue Aging	A program exists in genetic material to control a number of cell functions. e.g. cell death or apoptosis regulation.
Stress Theories	Stress is cumulative and lifestyle related, nutritional deficiencies enhance body stress. Adaptogenic herbs may be of benefit (see Appendix B).
Repair Budget Theories	Environmental and lifestyle issues alter the investment of an organism in tissue repair.
Telomere Hypotheses	Telomeres shorten with age and provide a potential biomarker for the onset of aging. Preserving telomeres is a viable antiaging tactic-wide infra (Part B of this book)
Cellular DNA Damage	Many theories of aging cross-over. Attention has focused on mitochondrial DNA which affects many body functions. Mitochondrial function has been identified as abnormal in several dozen disease states e.g. neurological degeneration, cardiovascular disease, type II diabetes etc.
Lipofuscin Deposition	Lipofuscin is a pigment that is deposited with age e.g. brown cutaneous spots, present in many aged tissues e.g. heart, muscle, kidney, nerve cells etc. Lipofuscin tends to accumulate in organs that do not undergo rapid cell division e.g. cardiac myocytes, brain cells etc. This pigment accumulation is associated as a risk factor for several age-related diseases. Lipid containing residues of lysosomal digestion (yellow-brown pigment) are arranged around the cell nucleus. This theory is not causal in itself.

benefits! As these favorable outcomes became apparent in many studied species, it was proposed in the 1990's that there are compounds (drugs or nutraceuticals) that may be able to mimic the beneficial consequences of significant calorie restriction in the diet. This resulted in the novel concept of "calorie restriction mimetics".

Compounds with calorie restriction mimetic qualities are being screened in extensive laboratory experiments, and they have been utilized in humans ([www.naturalclinician.com](http://www.naturalclinician.com)). There are many examples of calorie restriction mimetics that work by different mechanisms including apoptosis regulation (e.g. resveratrol) and improvements in glucose control (e.g. Gymnema extracts). The obvious antiaging approach is to use tolerable levels of calorie restriction with comprehensive care in obesity management, to which can be added the putative benefits of calorie restriction mimetics.

### Telomeres/Telomerase

The year 2009 was heralded by the award of a Nobel Prize to scientists who defined the structure and function of telomeres and their relationship to the enzyme telomerase (Elizabeth Blackburn MD and her colleagues). Telomeres are DNA caps on linear chromosomes that function to prevent aberration or loss of genetic information during cell division. These protective regions of DNA tend to shorten with repeated cell division in somatic cells. The enzyme telomerase (a reverse transcriptase) acts to retain telomere length. There is a general correlation of telomere length with age and attempts to sustain telomere length or prevent telomere attrition are now applied in clinical practice.

### Stem Cells

There are telomere supporting protocols which involve meticulous disease management and the application of a

variety of nutrients or botanicals that sustain telomere structure and function e.g. Astragalus extracts, Vitamin D, omega 3 fatty acids, antioxidants and other botanical agents. Telomerase is an enzyme that is not normally expressed in adult somatic cells, but it is expressed in stem cells, cancer tissue and germ cells. While some residual safety concerns are expressed about the induction of telomerase expression, leading scientists have taken a reassuring position ([www.sierrasciences.com](http://www.sierrasciences.com)). Scientists acknowledge that a perfect compound to cause telomerase activity has not been found. While the science of telomerase induction remains in its infancy, this intervention is developing with great promise.

There has been a frenetic interest in the therapeutic application of stem cells for regenerative medicine. While the totipotent nature of embryonic stem cells bedazzles scientists, ethical and moral concerns continue to prevail. Recent

HYPOTHESES OF AGING	COMMENTS
Inflammation	Chronic inflammation has come to the forefront as a causal agent in every age-related disease process. Oxidative stress underlies much chronic inflammation, and many chronic allergies. Disturbed eicosanoid pathways are common in many diseases and continued release or expression of inflammatory signaling molecules (e.g. cytokines, NF-Kappa B etc.) are noted in diseases of premature aging e.g. Metabolic Syndrome X, type II diabetes.
Degenerative CNS Disease	Any neurodegenerative disorder exerts an undesirable effect on longevity. A “chicken and egg” argument. Which came first?
Decline in Key Hormones	Age-related decline in the production and blood levels of several hormones are noted with aging e.g. human growth hormone (HGH), DHEA, testosterone, estrogen and melatonin etc. Replacement of these hormones is arguably a correct intervention in some circumstances, e.g. HGH is not a panacea treatment for aging, but it may have selected value.
Cancer Occurrence	Most cancer involves genetic changes which are often caused by oxidative damage to tissues. Cancer prevention is a key anti-aging initiative.
Occurrence of CVS Disease	Attempts to curb this “number one” cause of death crosses most domains of anti-aging theories.
Age-Related Decrease in Stem Cell Availability	Recent research shows that certain types of adult stem cells decrease in their number and functionality with age e.g. mesenchymal stem cells- <i>vide infra</i> (Part C of this book.)
Epigenomic Changes	Hundreds of genes are involved in aging. Recent studies with genetic computations show that many genes are “switched on” and “switched off” throughout life. Important areas of research are the study of NF-Kappa B signaling, histone chemistry and altered methylation (see Part B and C).
Miscellaneous Factors	Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome X and diabetes mellitus are disorders of premature aging. Corrections of sleep deprivation and restoration of biorhythms are important. A common need exists for the correction of hormonal deficiencies or deregulation. Alterations of body chemistry or biochemical malfunctions e.g. poor methylation. Positive lifestyle change is pivotal etc.

advances in the autologous transfusion of harvested stem cells (adult stem cells) is routinely applied on a global basis, despite residual concerns about its efficacy and a lack of consensus about methodology. Modern technology is moving towards the standardization of adult stem cell (ASC) treatments that most often utilize mesenchymal stem cells (bone marrow or adipose-derived stem cells, ASC). Despite the focus of stem cell research on the replacement of diseased or ailing tissues, a new scientific horizon is the use of stem cell transplantation for antiaging interventions. Several thought leaders have proposed the use of stem cells as a primary approach to longevity promotion.

### Many Theories of Aging

I am not proposing “magic bullets” for antiaging because aging is a complex process, for which no simple or portable hypothesis exists. Table 1. Illustrates the complex conundrum of

“aging hypotheses exists.” The factors listed in the table provide a perspective on the “holistic nature” of aging.

### Conclusion

Antiaging medicine is now developing a powerful evidence base. The “antiaging triad” of telomere, stem cell and calorie restriction sciences is now at the fingertips of the practicing physicians. There are safe approaches in Integrative Medicine to mobilize endogenous adult stem cells with combinations of nutraceuticals that may stimulate the bodies own “in-built repair kit”. Telomere support is possible with nutrients and botanicals, combined with comprehensive wellness strategies. Calorie restriction is staring society in the face as the key antiaging initiatives, but interventions remain incomplete. The new science of “calorie restriction mimetics” provides viable antiaging tactics.

Despite these recent advances in medical science, practitioners of

antiaging medicine have not been quick to adopt these promising areas of therapeutics. Many scientists and clinicians propose that these interventions could make a real difference in turning back the aging clock. It may be time to focus much more attention on these evidence-based approaches to longevity, rather than focus on isolated occurrences in whole body aging such as hormone depletions or specific treatments for age related diseases. The Antiaging Triad is the future of longevity medicine. ♦

### REFERENCE

Holt S, The Antiaging Triad, Holt Institute of Medicine Publishing, www.naturalclinician.com, 2011

# ONDAMED: A non disease-label approach to improving body functions versus treating disease

By Rolf D. Binder, *Inventor* & Silvia Binder, *N.D., Ph.D.*

## SUMMARY

*Disease Labels do not help us cure our patients. Imagine an approach that would rapidly allow you to find the hidden physiological and emotional cause of your patient's symptoms, while simultaneously stimulating your patient's nervous system with specific therapeutic fields. This is a non-invasive method to help you, the therapist, find the cause of your patient's symptoms within minutes, while simultaneously treating and stabilizing your patient.*

## OVERVIEW

The human body works on the basis of bio-physics and bio-chemistry. While traditional medicine has much to offer in the chemical sense, it lacks the therapeutic approach of physics. Practitioners use the non-invasive ONDAMED technology and the biofeedback loop to scan the body for underlying dysfunctions, such as inflammation, infections, scar tissue and emotional trauma residing at a cellular level. These areas often prove to be the source of disease and symptoms that might be otherwise difficult to find. Identified areas are treated with specific pulsed electro-magnetic fields to stimulate tissue and the nervous system. Stimulus with ONDAMED specific pulsed fields helps reduce local stress and improve metabolism and lymphatic flow resulting in reduced inflammation, pain and swelling, while improving stress tolerance by reducing cortisol levels and by influencing the nervous system.

## MORE SPECIFICALLY....

ONDAMED is very unique in its ability to deliver specific resonant frequencies to the source of illness. While other devices deliver either a pulsed electromagnetic stimulus to a symptomatic region in order to reduce pain and swelling or affect abnormal brain electrophysiology, the ONDAMED approach is focused on what we discover about the illness and its location. Once discovery is completed, ONDAMED accurately delivers specific pulsed fields to the source of the illness located by the unique biofeedback loop.



ONDAMED's emotionally driven feedback helps locate the patient's weak areas such as inflammation, degenerated tissue or, even more critical areas linked to experienced traumas, residing at a cellular level. Traumas that reside on a cellular level often prove to be the primary cause of disease and dysfunction.

It is quite impossible for either the practitioner or the patient to find such areas by themselves. The solution is "Emotional Biofeedback", which an ONDAMED practitioner receives when stimulating the patient's nervous system with specifically selected pulsed fields at an area which may be linked to experienced traumas.

It is thought that by stimulating areas connected with experienced traumas, the focused fields reanimate the areas' functions. Reanimating these areas' functions may help patients resolve the secondary indication or symptom(s), for which the patients had originally come to seek help for.

**ONDAMED may be considered a combination of "emotional feedback therapy" and "specific electro-magnetic stimulus causing an induction within tissue".**

Within minutes, the ONDAMED therapist finds the specific treatment stimuli for the patient, finds the actual location that is in need to receive the therapy and treats the discovered area by applying a systemic therapeutic stimulus. The stimulus energizes the flow of electrons across natural immune sys-

tem inflammation barriers. These barriers are often undetectable or treatable in any other way, and include free radical scavengers.

When placing the non-intrusive applicator to a specific area, electrons and white blood cells are summoned to the area to start the repair process. ONDAMED, therefore, jump-starts the body's immune functions and directs the immune response to the area of dysfunction, which is often hidden or in "stealth mode" to the immune system.

Cells and tissue in need of specific stimulation can be oscillated by specific resonant frequencies selected from a wide range of 0.1 to 32,000 Hz. In standard electro-medical treatment, the tissue of least resistance will draw the current while potential dysfunctional tissue stays untreated. **ONDAMED applicators emit a focused field, which implements a vector-driven current induction to access the tissue of dysfunction.** A vector-driven current induction allows stimulation of tissue dependent on the position of the applicator rather than the tissue's structure.

Tissue vibration can enable detoxification of unwanted heavy metals, waste and toxins, potentially resulting in improved metabolic functions. Nutrients, remedies and supplements can then be assimilated by "cleaner" or detoxified tissue and cells.

The lymphatic system (an important part of the immune system) can also be



# Come and see us at Booth #609 and find out what ONDAMED® can do for your patients!



## The ONDAMED® Technology

ONDAMED's unique Biofeedback method allows communication with the biological system to identify hidden physiological weaknesses, such as inflammation.

Inflammation is a common denominator to most disease. The challenge is to find inflammation in the body. While blood tests may reveal ongoing inflammatory processes, we do not know where the inflammation is located. Even if we did know where the inflammation is located, how would we be able to stimulate reduction of the inflamed area?

*(anti-inflammatory drugs work systemically and not specifically to an inflamed area)*

ONDAMED is a unique technology that combines the ability to isolate and stimulate inflammatory processes with focused fields.

The ONDAMED guides the practitioner to find dysfunctional areas that potentially are directly connected with the patient's symptoms. By stimulating such areas, chronic conditions (such as Seyle inflammation pockets), can turn into a sub-acute level, at which point the immune system can not only recognize, but do what it knows to do in order to fight acute inflammatory processes including microbial involvement.

## No other device can do what ONDAMED® can



A 59 year old woman presented with Myasthenia Gravis, with symptoms of severe muscle weakness, drooping of right eyelid, sagging of right side of face, and urgency incontinence. She was lethargic and had problems with balance, falling frequently. After only 17 treatments with ONDAMED, she was relieved of her symptoms and has full mobility in her facial tissue.

*Study conducted by William Work, M.D., CA*

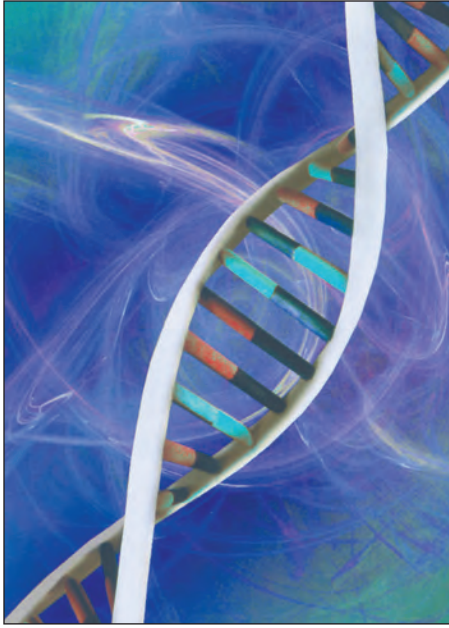
# ((( ONDAMED® )))

a better way to make you better

Tel: +1 (845) 534-0456 / 0

Email: [support@ondamed.net](mailto:support@ondamed.net)

[www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net)



stimulated. Toxins and waste can then be discharged by stool, urine, sweat and the release of fluid in other areas such as the eyes by discharging tears.

One of the first effects patients usually notice is a general feeling of relaxation due to the influence of ONDAMED's resonant stimulus on the entire central nervous system, particularly when the therapy calls for frequencies in the delta and theta ranges.

ONDAMED's wide range of resonant frequencies enables the targeted therapy of a wide range of issues, often issues with difficult abnormalities otherwise going undetected. After all, it is the specific tissue of the individual that we treat and not just a symptom or disease. The ONDAMED System enables the practitioner to draw upon four prepared Modules - each Module can be considered application specific:

**Module 1:**

Selecting and using 2 specific resonant frequencies relating to organs and organ systems

**Module 2:**

Selecting and using 170 preset protocols to stimulate tissue with pre-programmed resonant frequency combinations

**Module 3:**

Selecting and using one (1) specific field to stimulate immune functions

**Module 4:**

Selecting and using nutritionally related resonant frequencies

From your research, you will find that the ONDAMED technology stands on its own due to its intelligence and it cannot be compared to other electro-therapy devices.

The ONDAMED epigenetic impact is now being considered, and while we appreciate that no energy system or even medications, can bring about a cure of any disease, ONDAMED shows that the body can be stimulated to heal itself.

It has become recognized that the body's DNA, when fully able to express its protective (genes) mode by enabling the reduction of the excessive cellular histone acetylase DNA tightening, may become the 'holy grail' of healing most chronic diseases. Leading scientists are now in hot pursuit to determine if biological-energy healing will become the final answer to histone acetylase reduction.

Fortunately, the ONDAMED practitioner may often discover the influence of "out of balance" diseased cells and tissue when they pick up the response signaling of the autonomic nervous system from the patient's issues. We therefore, enjoy great expectations for the future of ONDAMED.

Finally, ONDAMED encompasses the individual's specific needs at the time of discovery by finding the patient-specific



treatment stimulus, the exact location that needs stimulation and **non-intrusively delivers the stimulus during the same session**, often providing immediate results.

ONDAMED is both practitioner and patient friendly. ONDAMED "a better way to make you better" couldn't be easier to learn and use. We invite you to become ONDAMED friendly. ☺

**ROLF BINDER**, inventor of the ONDAMED Technology and founder of the Ondamed companies in Germany and New York. Binder worked as an electronics engineer in research and development of a German Bio-medical technology company for twelve years. In 1993, Binder came up with a totally new approach with his own invention of the ONDAMED. His goal was to create a treatment modality for the medical field, which would offer a specific intervention driven by the patient's hidden emotional information linked to physiological stress and disease.

**SILVIA BINDER**, N.D., Ph.D., is the CEO of the Ondamed companies in Germany and New York. She grew up in Vienna, Austria, where she earned her degree in business; in her continued educational path she received her N.D. degree from the College of Naturopathy in London, U.K. followed by her Ph.D. degree in naturopathy.

Binder moved to the U.S. 1989 and in 2002, Silvia Binder (then Locke) met Rolf Binder and she established Ondamed Inc. in New York. Shortly thereafter, her 5-year old son was discovered with a 1 cm thrombus in his heart. Being therapy resistant to Coumadin, Binder started treating her son with ONDAMED. Not only did her son become therapeutic to Coumadin after 3 short ONDAMED sessions, he was able to avoid open-heart surgery since the thrombus reduced drastically within 3 months. Since 2003, her son has been free of all medication and enjoys a healthy life with preventative monthly ONDAMED treatments. This eye-opening and heart-touching experience fueled Binder's passion to educate the world of this life-changing technology.

# The Next Generation of Anti-Aging Treatments

2<sup>nd</sup> CELLULAR GENERATION

## Cellorgane

ENERGIZES DEBILITATING ORGANS



- 1 Anti-Aging treatment
- 2 Therapeutic organ renewal
- 3 Improves general health

2<sup>nd</sup> CELLULAR GENERATION

## Thymoenzym

INMUNOMODULATOR BY INDUCTION



- 1 Immune system boosting therapy
- 2 Improves liver function
- 3 Increases energy



*"Live longer with better health"*



**Biopharma**  
International

Anti-Aging Medical Company  
Exclusive Worldwide Distributors  
[www.biopharmainternational.com](http://www.biopharmainternational.com)  
1-800-993-1252

 **Kurabiol**  
Laboratories

USA Manufacturer Under Exclusive  
License of Biocell Ultravital, Switzerland  
[www.kurabiolabs.com](http://www.kurabiolabs.com)  
1-954-938-8828

24 KT **Biocell**  
ULTRAVITAL

Cellular Renovation Therapies  
[www.biocellultravital.ch](http://www.biocellultravital.ch)  
[www.biocellultravital.com](http://www.biocellultravital.com)



The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) created the Anti-Aging medical movement in 1992, which has since garnered the support of numerous prestigious educational and professional organizations around the world. The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) wishes to acknowledge the following organizations that have facilitated the global acceptance and availability of anti-aging medicine.





HealthCare  
USA  
Magazine



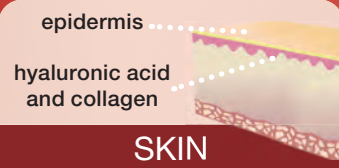
# Hyaluronic Acid (HA)

where it is located and how it helps



## SCALP TISSUE & HAIR FOLLICLES

There are 100,000 hair follicles on the scalp, located in the dermal layer of the skin. The connective tissues supports, nourishes and hydrates this area of the scalp, resulting in thick lustrous hair. Hyaluronic acid helps keep the scalp moisturized.



## SKIN

The skin is the largest organ in the body, or about 15 percent of our body weight. Along with collagen, HA is vital to maintaining skin's layers and structure. Collagen gives skin its firmness; HA hydrates the collagen, keeping it moist and elastic. Younger skin is smooth and highly elastic because it contains high concentrations of hyaluronic acid. But as we grow older, the body loses its ability to maintain this same concentration in the skin, and the skin becomes drier. HA acts as a space-filler by binding water and keeping the skin looking wrinkle-free.



vitreous humor (hyaluronic acid)

## EYES

Hyaluronic acid is highly concentrated inside the eye, giving the eye a viscous gel-like property. This gel acts like a shock absorber and transports nutrients. HA helps maintain the shape of the eye and keeps eyes moist. It may even help with poor vision.



connective tissue (hyaluronic acid and collagen)

## GUMS

The gums secure the teeth to the jawbone. Without hyaluronic acid, gum tissue can become unhealthy. With HA, the gums become stronger, securing teeth in place and helping provide hydration and nourishment.



synovial fluid (hyaluronic acid)

## JOINTS

The fluid in your joints mimics the oil in a car engine. We replace engine oil because heat and friction break down its viscosity. As we age, joint fluid breaks down and is unable to protect and cushion the cartilage. Hyaluronic acid helps to restore normal viscosity and prevent further damage.



**VISIT BOOTH #601**



**COMPLEMENTARY**  
prescriptions™

the medical division of Vitamin Research Products®

**cpmedical.net**  
**888.401.0967**



# Conference Guide

## 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine

April 7 - 9, 2011 | The Marriott World Center, Orlando, FL



Consult the Show Guide appearing in this issue of Anti-Aging Medical News for information about the Orlando Anti-Aging Exposition. The Orlando Anti-Aging Exposition is produced and managed by Medical Conferences International Inc.

Refer to the Program Schedule, available on-site at the 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine Spring 2011 Session, for the latest available Schedule and related Program information.

SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE CO-SPONSORED BY:



CERTIFICATION BY:



# SPONSORED WORKSHOPS & SPECIAL EVENTS

## ORLANDO 2011

All Special Events take place at the The Marriott World Center, Orlando, FL.

Consult the Program Schedule available on-site for the room locations.

### THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 2011

#### ▶ NETWORKING RECEPTION: WE INVITE YOU TO JOIN US FOR COCKTAILS AND HORS D'OEUVRES IN THE EXHIBIT HALL

Time: 6:00 pm - 7:30 pm

Room: Exhibit Hall

### FRIDAY, APRIL 8, 2011

#### ▶ HOW TO CUT COST, IMPROVE PRACTICE EFFICIENCY AND BOOST PROFITABILITY - WHY YOU NEED eMEDICALFUSION!

Sponsored by Bellevue Pharmacy Solutions

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speakers: **Genester Wilson-King, MD** and **Andre Etherly**

#### ▶ START YOUR OWN SUCCESSFUL CASH PRACTICE OR TURN YOUR AVERAGE PRACTICE INTO A GOLDMINE! DISCOVER THE TURN-KEY SECRET TO SUCCESS

Sponsored by Holtorf Medical

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speaker: **Kent Holtorf, MD**

#### ▶ SEE ONE, DO ONE, TEACH ONE - INCORPORATING A METABOLIC SYNDROME PROTOCOL AND HCG WEIGHT LOSS PROGRAM INTO YOUR PRACTICE.

Sponsored by Homefirst

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speaker: **Mayer Eisenstein, MD, JD, MPH**

#### ▶ CONTINUING TO PUT IT ALL TOGETHER: UTILIZING THE PROPER NUTRIENTS AND DIET TO ACHIEVE A MAXIMUM HORMONAL ACTIVATION - HORMONES, NUTRIENTS, DETOXIFICATION, MIND AND BODY BALANCE

Sponsored by MD Prescriptives

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speaker: **Sangeeta Pati, MD, OBGYN**

#### ▶ ANTI-AGING THERAPEUTICS: THE ANTI-AGING TRIAD

Sponsored by Natural Clinician

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speaker: **Stephen Holt, MD**

#### ▶ PREDICTORS OF BRAIN METABOLISM ON PET SCANS: EARLY DETECTION AND TREATMENT OF MCI

Sponsored by PATH Medical

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speaker: **Eric Braverman, MD**

#### ▶ A VALIDATED, COMPLIANT METHOD FOR STEM CELL ISOLATION AND ITS IMPORTANCE IN ANTI-AGING MEDICINE

Sponsored by The Ageless Regenerative Institute

Time: 6:30 pm - 9:00 pm Speakers: **Sharon McQuillan, MD** and **Ron Rothenberg, MD**

### SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 2011

#### ▶ ENTER TO WIN - A SET OF HIS AND HERS ROLEX WATCHES!

**How to Enter:** Visit the exhibit booths of each Rolex Sponsor and you can enter the prize draw. The Sponsors and their booth numbers are shown on the "Passport to Prizes" entry form. Just ask each Sponsor to individually stamp your passport in their logo square, complete your contact details and deposit the entry card at The A4M Bookstore.

To enter the competition you must be a registered conference delegate or expo visitor at the 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine. Exhibitors, sponsors and their staff are not eligible to win. **YOU MUST BE PRESENT TO WIN.**

**The Rolex Giveaway will be held on Saturday, April 9th at approximately 12:30 pm in the Exhibit Hall.**



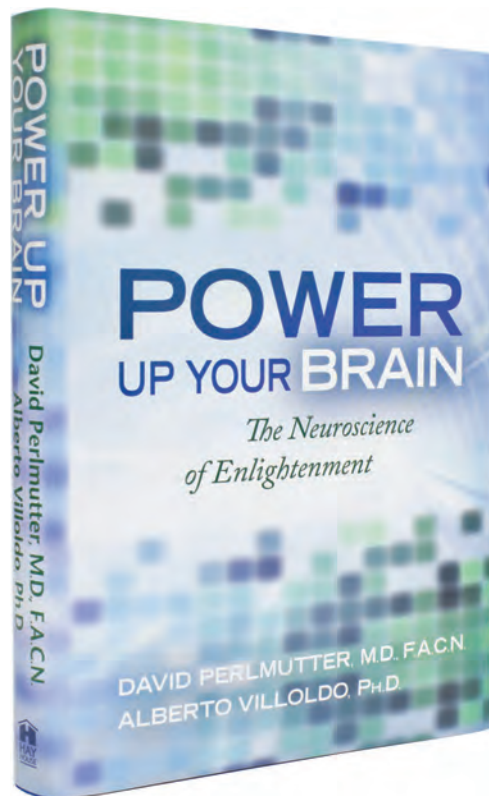
---

## Power Up Your Brain

### *The Neuroscience of Enlightenment*

**The quest for enlightenment has occupied mankind for millennia.**

And from the depictions we've seen—monks sitting on meditation cushions, nuns kneeling in prayer, shamans communing with the universe—it seems that this elusive state is reserved for a chosen few. But now, neuroscientist David Perlmutter and medical anthropologist and shaman Alberto Villoldo have come together to explore the commonalities between their specialties with the aim of making enlightenment possible for anyone. Joining the long-separated worlds of science and spirit, Perlmutter explores the exciting phenomena of neurogenesis and mitochondrial health, while Villoldo brings his vast knowledge of shamanic and spiritual practices to the table. Together they draw from the most powerful tools in each discipline to create the Power Up Your Brain program, a ground-breaking, five-week plan that helps prime the brain for enlightenment. With nutritional advice, dietary supplements, physical exercise, shamanic practices, meditation, and visualizations, Perlmutter and Villoldo guide readers, step by step, through a program to help them clear their minds from previous trauma and open themselves up to experience the inner peace, vast insight, and extraordinary creativity that define the experience of enlightenment, paving the way to successfully face the challenges to come.



---

### About the Authors



**David Perlmutter, MD, FACS, ABIHM** is a Board-Certified Neurologist and Fellow of the American College of Nutrition who received his MD degree from the University of Miami School of Medicine where he was awarded the Leonard G. Rowntree Research Award. After completing residency training in Neurology, also at the University of Miami, Dr. Perlmutter entered private practice in Naples, Florida. In 2007, Dr. Perlmutter

joined the independent health sciences company, XYMOGEN, as Chief Medical Officer and Chairman of the Medical Board of Advisors.



**Alberto Villoldo Ph.D.** is a medical anthropologist who has studied the healing traditions of the Jungle and the Amazon for over twenty years. He began his research among the jungle peoples in the Amazon basin, studying the effects of the ayahuasca, the mythical potion used by jungle shaman's to take them beyond death. His investigations eventually led him to the high mountains of the Andes, where he has spent

the last fifteen years working and studying with a group of Inka that fled to high mountaintops at the time of the Spanish conquest, and who have maintained virtually no contact with the West for the last 500 years.

---

### What is XYMOGEN?

XYMOGEN Exclusive Professional Formulas has over a quarter century of experience in providing quality professional supplements to healthcare practitioners. As an independent health sciences company, XYMOGEN has introduced numerous innovations to the Functional Medicine community. XYMOGEN's place as the fastest-growing company and brand in the practitioner channel was reinforced in 2007, 2008 and 2010 when it was recognized by Inc. Magazine as one of the Inc. 5000 fastest-growing private companies in America.

**To learn more about our exclusive professional formulas, visit us online at [www.xymogen.com](http://www.xymogen.com).**



**XYMOGEN®**  
EXCLUSIVE PROFESSIONAL FORMULAS

# BOARD CERTIFICATION

*Establish Your Expertise as a Board Certified Anti-Aging Health Professional*

## ► CERTIFICATION FROM THE AMERICAN BOARD OF ANTI-AGING MEDICINE / REGENERATIVE MEDICINE (ABAARM)

ABAARM was established in 1997 as a professional physician (MD, DO, MBBS, DPM) certification and review board which offers physicians recognition in the form of a specialty based examination in Anti-Aging medicine.

### ABAARM/ABAAHP (Part I- Written) Review Course

Wednesday, April 6, 2011 from 7:00 pm – 9:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort  
Orlando, FL  
Room: Grand Ballroom 11-14

### ABAARM Written Examination

Saturday, April 9, 2011 from 12:00 pm – 3:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort  
Orlando, FL  
Room: Crystal Ballroom J-1

### ABAARM (Part II- Oral) Review Course

Wednesday, April 6, 2011 from 7:00 pm – 9:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort  
Orlando, FL  
Room: Crystal Ballroom A-C

### ABAARM Oral Examination

April 7-9, 2011 from 9:00 am – 5:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort  
Orlando, FL  
(check with the Board Registrar or A4M staff for exact room assignments and to confirm examination time)



## ► CERTIFICATION FROM THE AMERICAN BOARD OF ANTI-AGING HEALTH PRACTITIONERS (ABAAHP)

ABAAHP, established in 1999, provides recognition and specialty representation for healthcare professionals, including Doctors of Chiropractic (DC), Doctors of Dentistry (DDS), Naturopathic Doctors (ND), Registered Pharmacists (RPh), academic researchers (PhD), nurses (RN), physician assistants (PA), nurse practitioners (NP), and Acupuncturists.

### ABAARM/ABAAHP (Part 1 - Written) Review Course

Wednesday, April 6, 2011 from 7:00 pm – 9:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort, Orlando, FL  
Room: Grand Ballroom 11-14

### ABAAHP Written Examination

Saturday, April 9, 2011 from 12:00 pm – 3:00 pm  
The Marriott World Center Resort, Orlando, FL  
Room: Crystal Ballroom J-1



To learn more about Board Certification/Certificate Programs of the American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine, visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net), click on "Certifications." For inquiries, please call Board Registrar at 1-888-997-0112 or send an email to [boards@a4m.com](mailto:boards@a4m.com)

# “Start Your Own Successful Preventive-Aging Practice”

## *You Need the Preventive-Aging Practitioner’s ‘Toolbox’*

A successful preventive-aging practice requires something you won’t get from conferences, courses, or even a fellowship – the right tools! The Living Younger Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System<sup>®</sup> is an all-inclusive set of specialty-specific preventive-aging ‘tools’ for the new and the seasoned practitioner – literally a complete preventive-aging practice. Your practice will be up and running quickly, affordably, and very profitably with this turnkey solution:

- Patient Evaluation & Assessment Materials
- Clinical Management Guidelines & Protocols
- Patient Education Manuals & Teaching Resources
- Startup Business Contracts, Documents & Forms
- Customizable Marketing Materials & Guidelines
- Step-by-step Instructions



## *Get Hands-on Training with the Expert*

Get the most practical skill-set training needed to provide the very best preventive-aging services. Our intensive one-on-one, hands-on training program provides just that, in a clinic ranked among the 10 best customer experiences in the US.



## *Support from One Physician to Another*

Nothing builds confidence like having an experienced, trusted guide and advisor. We back you up with ongoing support from a practicing physician specialized in preventive-aging medicine. Network with other like-minded physicians online through our exclusive Living Younger User Forum.

## *Improve Practice Satisfaction and Boost Your Income*

The Living Younger system is not a franchise and can pay for itself with as few as 3-5 new patients. Embraced by practitioners in seven countries and coast-to-coast across the USA, the Living Younger Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System<sup>®</sup> is the standard when it comes to a successful preventive-aging practice.

# *Living Younger*

Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System<sup>®</sup>

[www.LivingYoungerPreventive-Aging.com](http://www.LivingYoungerPreventive-Aging.com) 520.229.1900  
*Visit our booth at each 4M conference and fellowship session*



CITY HOSPITAL

A. Green, MD.

SPRING 2011



# The **CANCER PROFILE** and its CLINICAL APPLICATIONS

By \*E. K. Schandl, PhD, FACB, and \*\*C. A. Schandl, PhD, MD, FCAP

\*Corresponding author: Clinical *biochemist* and *oncobiologist*, Metabolic Research, a 501(c)(3) not for profit biomedical research corporation, and American Metabolic Laboratories, Hollywood, FL.

\*\*Anatomic, Clinical and Forensic Pathologist, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, SC.

## Abstract

**T**he Cancer Profile (CA Profile) is a proposed adjunct diagnostic tool for early cancer detection and follow-up. The components are (1) tumor markers: hCG-Intact Hormone by IRMA, hCG-Total Hormone (intact, nicked intact, free  $\beta$ , nicked, and free  $\beta$  fragments) by chemiluminescence, hCG-Urine test by chemiluminescence, PHI enzyme (phosphohexose isomerase or glucose phosphate isomerase) by enzyme kinetics, and CEA (carcino-embryonic antigen) by chemiluminescence; and (2) peripherally related assays: GGTP, TSH, and DHEA-S. The CA Profile is neither organ nor site specific. It is designed to detect malignant neoplasms at their earliest stages, before other currently available diagnostic measures are efficacious. The CA Profile has proven to be an excellent adjunct tool for early detection of malignancies by producing abnormal clinical laboratory results, even years prior to actual diagnosis by current state-of-the-art methods. It is also of great value in monitoring the progress of cancer patients.

## Introduction and Background

Cancer is the number one killing disease of Americans when counting deaths related to pneumonia, heart failure, and so on caused by some treatment complications. In 2009, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

attributed 559,888 deaths to cancers of all sites.<sup>1,2</sup> Unfortunately, our healing arts specialists lack consistently effective weapons to combat the monstrous and many-faced disease.

Established traditional methods of varying chemotherapy regimens, radiation therapy, available immune therapies, and surgery lack the desired curative results. Optimally, the future of diagnostics and treatment is cure and not five-year survival. In addition, practitioners must strive to prioritize patient quality of life. The balance between quality of life and aggressive therapy is often tenuous; it behooves all practitioners to look to methods to stimulate the body's physiologic and immunologic participation, both in prevention and in treatment.

Many years may elapse during the progression of a normal cell to a cancerous one. Established traditional diagnostic methods are often too late to detect developing cancer early enough to substantially extend life. Palpation, X-ray, CT, MRI, PET, biopsy, and conventional tumor markers tend to reveal cancers already firmly established. At this point, the diagnosis is devastating to the patient; however, the cancer did not arise overnight. Environmental factors contribute to formation of many cancers. In fact, the patient may have been providing a tumor-coddling milieu – one that is alterable. Thus, the answer lies in prevention and ultra-early detection. In

addition, following a patient's progress by repeating tumor markers may allow informed judgment of the success or failure of any patient-chosen therapy. The CA Profile has been instrumental in the management of patients with various cancers by a growing number of physicians of all disciplines, and thousands of patients with or without cancer.

Dr. John Beard introduced a unifying theory of cancer origin as early as 1902.<sup>3</sup> He hypothesized that cancers originate from embryonic cells, the trophoblasts. A major product of these cells is human chorionic gonadotropin hormone (hCG), the pregnancy hormone. Interestingly, hCG is present in a large percentage of all types of cancers of women, men, and children alike. In the 1950s, Dr. Manuel Navarro announced that he could detect hCG produced by minute tumor burdens – a few million trophoblast cells – using the H. H. Beard-Anthone urine test (BAT) for hCG.<sup>4</sup> Since that time, research has shown that (1) hCG has both alpha and beta chains, and (2) hCG, FSH (follicle stimulating hormone), LH (luteinizing hormone), and TSH (thyroid stimulating hormone) have identical alpha subunits. Thus, the BAT is not specific for hCG. Improvements in technology have allowed investigators to better quantify specific hCG components for more accurate results.

In 1977, Dr. Robert R. Williams, in conjunction with the Framingham cholesterol study, reported the discovery of hCG hormone in the blood of study subjects two to three years prior to cancer diagnosis.<sup>5</sup>

The original 1980 Cancer Profile was designed with the premise that what one marker alone may miss, several together may not.<sup>6</sup> The original Profile consisted of three different tumor markers: hCG- $\beta$ , PHI, and CEA. Utilizing the 1980 CA Profile, 94% of patients (n = 133) with proven cancers displayed at least one abnormal result. In addition, 26% of patients without proven cancer (n = 197) displayed one or more elevated tumor markers. A number of these “false positive” results were in individuals with signs

or symptoms of cancer (e.g., enlarged lymph nodes, breast lumps, etc.), but without pathologic diagnoses. Some were later diagnosed with cancer.

From this investigator's perspective, “false positive” results, therefore, may represent an opportunity to positively and substantially influence the biophysical makeup of the patient – such as by promoting significant lifestyle changes. Such changes may lead to disappearance of the elevated marker and theoretically may result in cancer prevention. Alternatively, a “false negative” result may indicate a favorable treatment response. Thus, these markers should be followed regularly – prior to, during and following any patient-chosen therapy. Herein, we will present several case studies and a brief review of the literature.

### The CA Profile Markers

The current CA Profile consists of three tumor markers – hCG, PHI, and CEA with hCG measured by three complementary technical methods – and several markers of organ function (DHEA-S, TSH, GGTP). hCG is the pregnancy/malignancy embryonic hormone. PHI regulates cellular anaerobic metabolism and is the autocrine motility factor (AMF/malignancy factor). DHEA-S (dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate) is the adrenal antistress, proimmunity, and longevity hormone. TSH is an excellent screening assay for thyroid function. GGTP (gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase) monitors liver and other organ health.

**hCG:** In 1987, Fujimoto et al. reported on an hCG-like substance (HCGLS) in the serum and tissue of patients with gastric and colorectal cancers.<sup>7</sup> He assayed the serum and the tumors of his subjects simultaneously, and he concluded that the defective hCG, that is, aberrant HCGLS, is a characteristic of malignant tumors. Later researchers described the infrequent, low-level presence of pituitary HCGLS substance in older female patients.<sup>8</sup> Pituitary hCG has an N-linked sugar side chain with more resemblance to luteinizing hormone (LH) than hCG. The researchers postulated that GRH (gonadotropin releasing hormone) stimulates the pro-

duction of LH, FSH, and the HCGLS molecule. High doses of oral progesterone treatment for 3 weeks suppressed pituitary production of hCG. Thus, a progesterone “challenge” with resultant disappearance of hCG ruled out the presence of tumor-generated hCG.<sup>9</sup> Pituitary HCGLS has significant biological activity<sup>10</sup>; thus, bioidentical hormone replacement therapy may be an answer for asymptomatic, LH and FSH elevated individuals in order to suppress pituitary HCGLS hormone production.<sup>11-13</sup>

The hCG hormone test is an accepted tumor marker for germinal cell tumors. However, volumes of biomedical literature have convincingly established that it is an excellent cancer indicator for most if not all types of cancers. Using 85 different cancer cell lines, Acavedo et al. described the expression of complete hCG in cell membranes in association with metastatic aggressiveness of tumors of different histological types and origin. Intact hCG was undetectable in benign cells. The researchers maintained that synthesis and expression of hCG, its subunits, and its fragments is a common biochemical denominator of cancer. They found translatable hCG- $\beta$  mRNA in all the tested fetal and cancer cell lines. In fact, the authors reported detectable levels of hCG in the blood and urine of patients with cancers of the breast, bladder, gastrointestinal tract, lung, and skin (melanoma) as well as in embryonal carcinomas.<sup>14,15</sup> In another study, the presence of the hormone was highly indicative of malignant, aggressive tumors of multiple sites including lung, pancreas, and liver.<sup>16-18</sup> Clinical laboratory evidence obtained by performing ultra sensitive hCG tests at American Metabolic Laboratories (AML) also indicates that hCG might be present in all types of cancers.

In addition to acting as a marker for possible disease, hCG and HCGLS exhibit immune inhibition, angiogenesis promotion, and stimulation of metabolic, regulatory, growth and cell proliferation functions in target cells and organs. Thus, the presence of any

quantity of hCG can potentially herald and contribute to the development and progression of any type of cancer.

Although some researchers (e.g., ClinLabNavigator.com) are concerned with the validity and clinical utility of low-level hCG in the absence of secondary evidence of disease or pregnancy, this investigator is more interested in advancing an epoch of previsual disease markers. Indeed, case studies indicate that the CA Profile does just this.

To establish the biological reality and identification of positive hCG results, multiple complementary assays are necessary. The CA Profile utilizes the following: (1) two positive technologically different serum hCG quantitative tests (e.g., hCG-IRMA, calibrated to  $\geq 0.3$  mIU/mL and hCG-IMM, chemiluminescence calibrated to  $\geq 0.2$  mIU/mL) and (2) urine confirmatory quantitative test by chemiluminescence, calibrated to  $\geq 0.2$  mIU/mL.

**PHI:** Phosphohexose isomerase, EC 5.3.1.9, is also known as glucose phosphate isomerase or phosphoglucose isomerase, and was originally isolated from a human melanoma cell line. PHI is a small GTPase of the Rho family with effects on cell growth, morphogenesis, cell motility, cytokinesis, trafficking and organization of cell cytoskeleton, cell motility, transformation, and metastasis. It also promotes angiogenesis by direct effects on endothelial cells. It is somehow involved in the accumulation of ascites and displays an antiapoptotic effect.<sup>19</sup> It is a regulatory catalyst of anaerobic sugar metabolism (Embden-Meyerhof glycolytic and glucogenic pathways) by reversibly converting glucose-6-phosphate to fructose-6-phosphate. Various authors designate this neurokine as the autocrine motility factor or AMF.<sup>20</sup> It stimulates cell motility in an autocrine manner and is closely related to malignancy. PHI may be elevated in patients with malignant gastrointestinal, kidney, breast, colorectal, and lung tumors.<sup>21</sup> This investigator postulates that a specific enzyme inhibitor may be developed or discovered that would prevent the negative effects of this enzyme.

Studies suggest that cancer cells may metastasize earlier than previously thought, although the mechanism is not yet apparent.<sup>22</sup> This investigator hypothesizes that the biochemical initiator of metastasis is PHI, autocrine motility factor. Elevated plasma levels may lead to metastatic events: cytokinetic vibration and dislodgement of the cancerous cell from its neighboring environment and consequent embolism via lymph or blood flow to distant sites. American Metabolic Laboratories began manufacture of the PHI assay reagents when the previous manufacturer ceased production.

The PHI enzyme and hCG hormone tests have been successfully implemented and perfected as tumor markers. However, the tests are not FDA approved for such use. Doctors may use and apply the technology with watchful eyes as an experimental endeavor that may bring useful information to the forefront.

**CEA** is a broad-spectrum tumor marker that may detect or monitor most malignant processes. It is an excellent marker for breast cancer.

**GGTP** is a constituent of the profile for monitoring primarily hepatic, and renal, cardiac organ/tissue health.

**TSH** directly affects thyroid function and thus, governs the body's basic metabolic rate; that is, rate of oxidative phosphorylation. A hypothyroid condition may usher in anaerobic glucose fermentation, postulated to lead to cancer. In addition, cancer therapies may evoke hypothyroidism.<sup>23,24</sup>

**DHEA** is considered the adrenal antistress, proimmunity, and longevity hormone by this author. Studies conducted at AML indicate that most, if not all, cancer patients present with low DHEA levels. Often a 40-year-old individual may present with DHEA quantities of an 80-to-90 year old patient. The importance of this steroid hormone in cancer prevention and therapy should be noted.<sup>25,26</sup>

Additional patient-indicated tumor marker studies may include the following: CA 19-9, CA 15.3, CA 125, and PSA (prostate specific antigen).

## Assay Interpretation

Applicable Normal Values		
hCG-IRMA	<1.0	mIU/mL
hCG-IMM	<1.0	mIU/mL
hCG-Urine	1.0-3.8	mIU/mL
PHI enzyme	0-34	U/L
CEA	0-3.0	ng/mL
CA 19-9	0-37	U/mL
CA 15.3	7.5 - 53.0	U/mL
CA 125	1.9-16.3	U/mL
PSA 3rd Gen	0.00-2.80	ng/mL

Figure 1 is an aid for the interpretation of the triple-hCG test assays utilizing the Three-Test criterion. Notably, none of the three methods detects the a-subunit molecular species shared among hCG, TSH, FSH, and LH. Instead, the hCG-specific  $\beta$ -subunit and its parts are measured.

**FIGURE 1:** Interpretation of HCG Results Utilizing the Three-Test Criterion

hCG-IRMA	hCG-IMM	hCG-Urine	Interpretation
-	-	-	Negative
-	+	-	Negative/Uncertain***
-	-	+	Negative/Uncertain***
+	-	-	Negative/Uncertain****
+	+	-	Positive/Suggestive****
+	-	+	Positive
+	+	+	Positive
-	+	+	Positive/Suggestive **

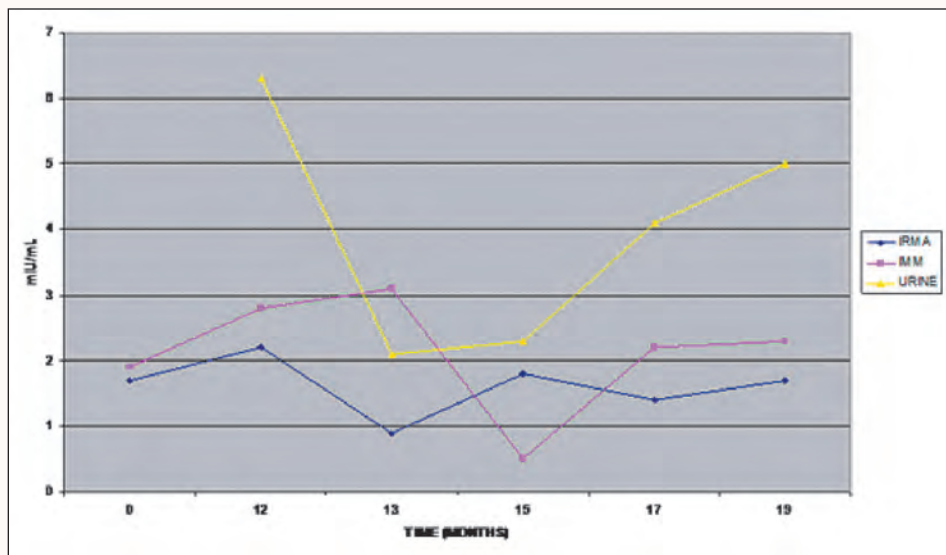
\*\*hCG-IMM/Urine may contain HCGLS;

\*\*\* Needs confirmatory urine or another Pos method;

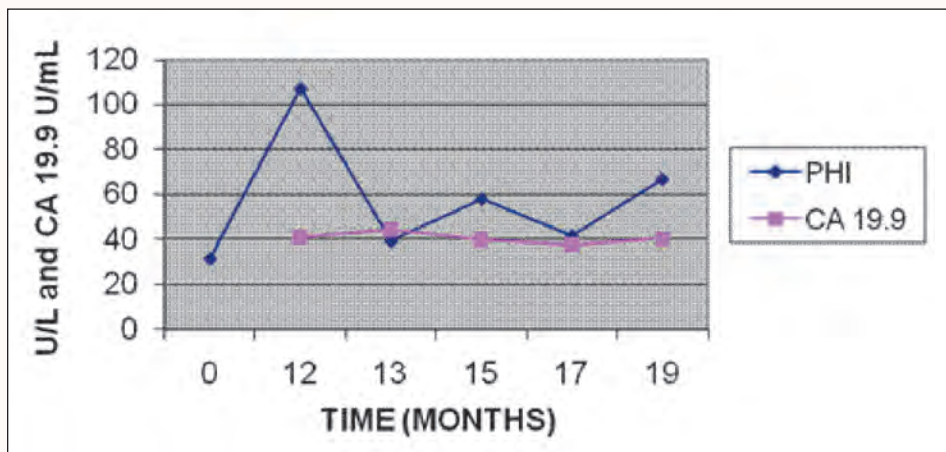
\*\*\*\*To confirm requires positive urine, especially if the patient has a protracted exposure to domestic animals. The IRMA test does not detect HCGLS, nor beta or fragments of tumor-generated hCG.

Uncertain/suggestive results require clinical correlation.

**FIGURE 2:** Susan, 61, F, Gastritis, No Cancer Diagnosis



**FIGURE 3:** Susan, 61, F, Gastritis



**Case Studies**

A 61-year-old female, “Susan,” presented with a long history of gastric discomfort and pain of unknown etiology. The CA Profile (Figure 2) showed a consistent presence of hCG over the observed 19 months. Concern for a developing or already existing malignancy was prompted.

The PHI enzyme remained elevated throughout the study period as well (Figure 3). Additional patient-specific studies were undertaken and the gastric/pancreatic tumor marker, CA 19.9, was marginally elevated, suggestive of gastritis. At this point in her medical workup, endoscopy, colonoscopy, and GI exams were negative. Cautious outlook for the patient’s

future and introduction of substantial lifestyle changes for cancer prevention were undertaken.

A 55-year-old female, “Julie,” was diagnosed with infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma; no metastatic lesions were identifiable. A CA Profile was requested and the following results seen: hCG measurements remained elevated throughout the 37-month study period, but PHI (not graphed) remained within normal range (Figure 4). During the 35th month of the study, she traveled abroad for sodium bicarbonate tumor injections. She reported for follow-up evaluation at the 37th month; a dramatic increase of CEA was observed. At that point, she initiated herbal therapy, followed

by a more successful course of chemotherapy (Herceptin, Tykerb, Femarra, and Zometa) at the Burzynsky Clinic in Houston, Texas.

A follow-up CA Profile is recommended at this time.

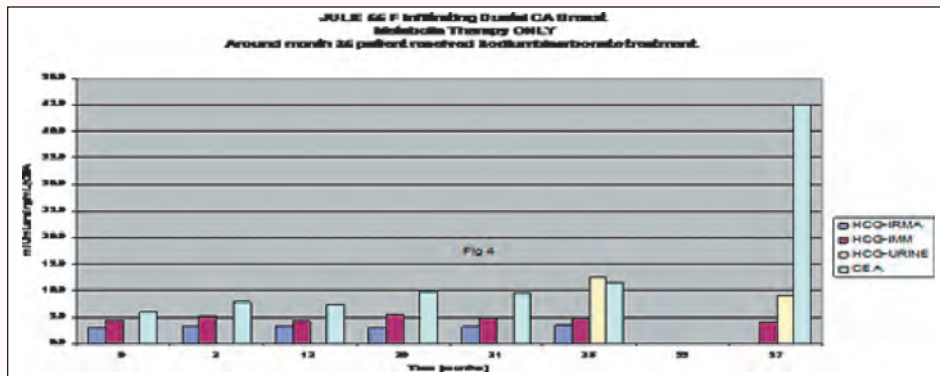
A 65-year-old male, “Charlie,” presented for prostate discomfort. Two series of CA Profiles and Third Generation PSA tests were performed. At the beginning of the study, the CA Profile tests, with the exception of low DHEA-S, were within normal range (Figure 5). The picture changed 10 months later. The three hCG tests became marginally elevated, and the PHI test became substantially elevated. Charlie refused biopsy in fear of a malignant diagnosis and a possibly aggressive therapeutic procedure, and instead chose holistic metabolic therapy. Thus, with guidance from the CA Profile, a physician may be able to infer the presence of disease even in the absence of invasive procedures when such are not sought or not possible; patient-chosen treatments may then be monitored for efficacy.

A 56-year old male, “Karl,” reported for clinical laboratory evaluation for preventative reasons and without symptoms or complaints. He requested the CA Profile and Third Generation PSA tests (Figure 6). Initial results were negative for all the tests, with the exception of the PHI enzyme, which was markedly elevated. He was reexamined periodically. The enzyme remained elevated for 16 years, the entire length of the study. At 10 years and 10 months, Karl underwent prostate biopsy. Metastatic prostate cancer was diagnosed (first arrow, Figure 6). At this point, the CEA and PSA tumor markers also began to rise. Six years later, in the light of continuous CEA elevations, a second primary cancer site, colon cancer was identified and resection was undertaken (second arrow, Figure 6). The CEA returned to normal following surgery; however, the PHI and PSA remained elevated. After intensive chemotherapy and radiation, all in vain, Karl died from disease.

A 46-year-old female, “Sheila,”



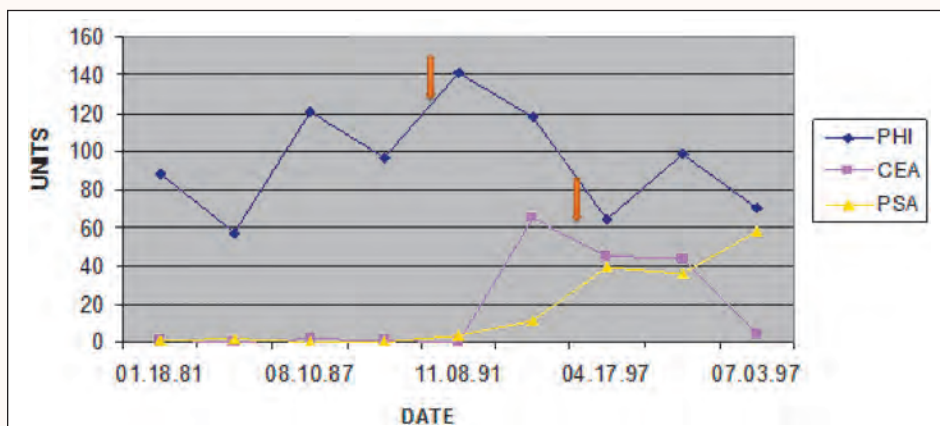
**FIGURE 4:** Julie, 55, F



**FIGURE 5:** CA Profile of Charlie, 65-Year-Old Male with Prostate Discomfort

Date	hCG-IRMA	hCG-IMM	hCG-Urine	PHI	PSA	CEA	TSH	GGTP	DHEA-S
8/17/2008	0.1	0.1	1.2	28.7	2.09	0.9	1.26	10	155.0
5/30/2009	1.3	1.3	1.7	62.8	1.56	0.4	0.91	15	172.0

**FIGURE 6:** Karl, 56, M, CA Prostate 10-Year History



presented with an initial diagnosis of ovarian cysts and uterine fibroids. She requested a CA Profile and CA-125, the traditional ovarian tumor marker. Markedly elevated PHI and CA-125 suggested the development or presence of metastatic ovarian disease (Figure 7). DHEA, as noted earlier, was depressed as in most cancer patients and those developing cancer of any sort (investigator observations).

A 72-year-old female, “Earleen,” presented with a history of infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma and 4+ breast thermogram. HCG was elevated by two separate assays. PHI and CEA were also elevated (Figure 8). Elevated

PHI in this case was concerning for possible metastasis. The low DHEA-S level may have indicated insufficient immune status. Therefore, the presence of malignant breast cancer may have generated the high-grade positive thermogram. As noted earlier, the CA Profile is not site-specific; however, a thermogram could map out the whereabouts of a tumor.

Figure 9 depicts three outcomes of three different patients who chose to utilize the CA Profile: (1) no cancer, negative results; (2) no cancer diagnosis, positive results; and (3) cancer diagnosis, positive results. P. A., a 49-year-old female, presented with

**FIGURE 7:** Sheila, 46, F, Ovarian Tumor, Uterine Fibroids

	RESULTS	NORMALS
HCG-IRMA	0.0	<1.0
HCG-IMM	0.0	<1.0
HCG-URINE	0.0	<1.0
PHI	54.4	0-34
GGTP	10.0	3-29
CEA	2.6	<3.0
DHEA-S	168.0	≥230
TSH	1.63	0.4-4.0
CA-125	80.5	1.9-16.3

**FIGURE 8:** Positive Thermogram Confirmed by the CA Profile

hCG-IRMA	0.0
hCG IMM	1.7
hCG Quant Urine	2.3
PHI	56.6 ↑
GGTP	15.00
CEA	12.2 ↑
DHEA-S	52.4 ↓
TSH	1.47

no cancer diagnoses and normal CA Profile. D. P., a 36-year-old female, also had no diagnosed abnormalities, yet presented with elevated PHI and grossly elevated CA 15.3. E. Z., a 52-year-old female, presented with a diagnosis of infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast and the four tumor markers tested were elevated. Patient D. P.’s clinical laboratory results clearly indicated a developing or already existing breast cancer. The site specificity determination became obvious from the rather high, traditional CA 15.3 test. Of note, the CA 15.3 test is only a viable tumor marker when it is positive. This may be ~2% of the time, whereas the CA Profile positive predictive value can be as high as 93% to 98%.<sup>27</sup> ♦

**AUTHOR’S NOTE:** Access the complete article with full charts and references at [www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net/](http://www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net/)



*female*

# BIO-IDENTICAL HORMONE REPLACEMENT SYMPOSIUM

& THE FELLOWSHIP IN ANTI-AGING REGENERATIVE MEDICINE



MODULE IV OR VI OR IX\*  
& A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION  
EXAMS WILL BE OFFERED

**LAS VEGAS  
JUNE 24-26, 2011**



## A4M BOARD CERTIFICATION:

A4M has certification for Physicians (ABAARM) and Health Practitioners (ABAAHP). The ABAARM certification has 2 parts, a written exam (part I) and an oral Exam (part II). The ABAAHP certification consists of a written exam only.

Becoming Board Certified in Anti-Aging and Regenerative Medicine by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) will set you apart from all other physicians and practitioners who are practicing in this specialty without proper training and credentials.

## THE FOLLOWING MODULES WILL BE OFFERED JUNE 24-26, 2011 IN LAS VEGAS:

**Module IV**

A Metabolic and Anti-Aging Approach to Amino Acid and Fatty Acid Metabolism, Drug Induced Nutrient Depletion, Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine, Spirituality and Osteoporosis

**Module VI**

Herbology and The Functional Regenerative Matrix

**Module IX\***

A Metabolic and Function Approach to Children's Health

\*Module IX-XVI, are optional and not required to complete the Fellowship program.

To learn more about  
A4M Board Certification and the Fellowship in Anti-Aging Regenerative Medicine

Call: 1-888-997-0112 or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)

This CME  
Activity will  
be held at:

# Aria

RESORT & CASINO  
CITYCENTER, LAS VEGAS

For Hotel Reservations & Group Hotel Rates

Call: 1-866-359-7757 | Group Code: AMACM11



## INTRODUCING THE FACULTY



PAM  
SMITH, MD



JONATHAN  
WRIGHT, MD



RON  
ROTHENBERG, MD



JORGE  
FLECHAS, MD

## REGISTER TODAY!

**EARLY BIRD SPECIAL!**

**\$799**

until May 15, 2011\*

Add a STAFF MEMBER

for **\$500**  
ONLY

\*After 5/15/2011, registration is \$999. \$1,099 at the door.

A \$100 non-refundable processing fee applies to all cancellations.

*Do Not Miss the Next Seminar...*

**DALLAS, TX**

**SEPTEMBER 16-18, 2011**

Call: 1-888-997-0112 or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)

# Practice *Highlights*



## DALAL AKOURY, MD

I am a board Certified Pediatrician and Emergency Physician; I began my medical career with passion and excitement during the mid 1980's after completing my Pediatric Hematologist Oncology from Emory University. After several years of practicing traditional allopathic medicine, I realized that modern medicine is deceptive as I was not able to help any of my patients by simply patching up their symptoms. I became exhausted, irritable, frustrated, I also developed a chronic cough, and lost my energy.

Five years ago at a family reunion I was fortunate to see my cousin Dr. Fouad Ghaly who has been practicing Anti-Aging, Functional, and Regenerative Medicine for at least 15 years. Dr. Ghaly who is a number of years older than me looked happy, energetic, young, and full of life, while I looked older, feeble, and frail. This encounter with Dr. Ghaly was the turning point that transformed my medical career. I took a leap of faith and began the A4M Fellowship program, I since have completed the Anti-Aging, Functional, and Regenerative Medicine Fellowship, have attended 11 modules, and have completed the Integrative Cancer Therapies Fellowship.

My association with the A4M has transformed my life, my children and my husband's life and my patient's life forever. For the first time after over thirty years of practicing medicine, I feel I am a true physician and a healer. The support and information of A4M continually aids me in my new and growing practice today. There is nothing more rewarding than having my patients finally feeling better.



## FERDINAND CABRERA, MD

I practiced as a Board Certified Internist for 15 years and felt the service I was providing my patients was limited. I joined the A4M and enrolled in the first class of the Fellowship in February, 2005. After completing Module 1, I knew I was on the right track to practicing medicine the way I had always intended. I graduated as an Advanced Fellow during the A4M's first graduation ceremony in December, 2007.

Now, four years after opening the Genesis Health Institute, I have a very successful and thriving practice and am grateful every day about the positive change in my life and career. I am now also part of the faculty for the Fellowship which allows me to share my experience and knowledge with other doctors that are on their own path to success and professional growth.



### CARLOS DE ORDUNA, MD

After 25 years of practicing medicine, I was starting to get frustrated with the system and the problems with healthcare. Aside from this, I myself was obese and tired, and my wife was going through a tough time with menopause. Our lives took a complete 360 degree turn when I completed the first module of the Fellowship and we both started making changes both physically and mentally. I started to gain back the passion I had for medicine when I was in medical school.

After combining the knowledge I gained in medical school with the elements I learned from the modules, that include balancing hormones, multiple natural medicines, and changes in lifestyle, I have been able to transform my patient's lives. I have established a wellness center that provides preventive and regenerative care along with the tools needed to live an active and healthy lifestyle. At this center we are able to reverse diseases like diabetes mellitus and obesity and also prevent them from reappearing, especially in this time of healthcare reform we are living in.



### SUSAN MacPHERSON, ARNP

In 1984, I began working in the field of Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery as a Registered Nurse First Assist and Certified Plastic Surgery Nurse. I have always had a deep passion for being able to help my patient's look and feel better through the application of aesthetic and anti-aging therapies. I established Beauté Therapies, Inc. in 1997. My practice has grown tremendously as I strive to improve the quality of care through the application of cutting edge technologies.

After receiving my MSN degree in 2004 my vision was to develop a Holistic Health, Beauté, and one of the most advanced Anti-Aging Centers in Palm Beach County, Florida. I began the Fellowship in Anti-Aging, Regenerative & Functional Medicine through A4M in 2009. I absolutely love it because it is everything that I believe in!

I am currently a Diplomat in Anti-Aging and enrolled in the Masters Program. Thanks to the valuable evidence based research provided to me through the Fellowship training I have gained much knowledge to provide Natural Hormone Restoration and Micro Nutrient Counseling to my aesthetic clientele. Learning how to prevent disease is the wave of the future. We are in the forefront of a whole new way to practice medicine.



### DENNIS WONG, RPH

As a compounding pharmacist, I was interested in researching other avenues that would be available for my patients. I met Dr. Pamela Smith while doing consultation work and she told me about the Fellowship in Anti-Aging, Regenerative and Functional Medicine. I completed the in 2007 as part of the first graduating class. Since then, I have begun the Masters program with the University of South Florida and the Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapies. Every time a new module is announced, I enroll because of the abundance of new information and as a way to help improve my practice. I even have traditional physicians referring patients to me based on my vast knowledge and credentials.

By enrolling in the A4M Fellowship and the other educational programs, I have taken my practice to the next level.

# 2011 & 2012 Academic Program



The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine Conference Program Committee would like to give you the opportunity to submit your abstract for speaking at the 19th and 20th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine & Regenerative Biomedical Technologies.

All abstracts should be focused on clinical interventions and be applicable to the specialty of Anti-Aging Medicine. Those articles that focus on current events in disease and society will be given priority. **All content should be absent of commercial statements and/or product endorsement.**

Please include the following:

- Four Scientific References
- Three Learner Objectives
- Speaker's CV/Resumé

The Conference will be held as follows:

**Winter 2011 – Las Vegas, NV – December 8 – 10, 2011 – SUBMISSION DEADLINE: May 30, 2011**  
**Spring 2012 – Orlando, FL – May 17 – 19, 2012 – SUBMISSION DEADLINE: October 31, 2011**

Once received, your abstract and application will be reviewed by the A4M Program Committee and a decision will be communicated to you shortly thereafter. Please send all of the required materials to [program@a4m.com](mailto:program@a4m.com). Please specify the name of the event you are applying for.

*Thank you,*

*A4M Scientific Program Committee*

Discover personalized patient recommendations *with* Genova Diagnostics' innovative line *of* nutritional tests.



**NutrEval**<sup>®</sup>

**ONE**<sup>FMV</sup><sup>®</sup>

OPTIMAL NUTRITION EVALUATION

Our broad array of nutritional testing options provide healthcare practitioners with the tools to guide nutritional treatment, often augmenting and speeding recovery of complex chronic diseases.

**FEATURING**

*Updated report designs*

*Concise, actionable treatment options*

*Learn more at Booth 1009!*



Genova  
Diagnostics<sup>®</sup>

*Innovative Testing for Optimal Health*

Visit us at [www.GDX.net](http://www.GDX.net)  
or call us at 800-522-4762





## IS THE END OF OBESITY IN SIGHT?

A growing number of A4M physicians who incorporated HCG programs into their clinical practices have reported significant weight loss and successful maintenance.

I met Karen in 1963 when she was 16 years old, we married in 1968. Forward ahead, 42 years of a wonderful marriage, 6 children, 10 grandchildren and 200+ additional pounds between us. My wife and I tried virtually every weight loss program that came on the market such as liquid protein, powder protein, meal replacements, Atkins and countless others, even if they admitted the advertised results were atypical. All had limited weight loss success, zero long term success and often a weight gain afterwards. Why, like so many other people who have been successful in so many aspects of their lives, were we not able to control our weight? Why, like so many others, did we continue to gain weight and be severely overweight?

I had begun reading about a program by the late Dr. Simeon which consisted of low dose, HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin) along with a VLCD (very low calorie diet) which had enormous success in his patients for the treatment of obesity and Metabolic Syndrome. He explained his theory and documented his findings in his manuscript entitled "Pounds and Inches." Metabolic Syndrome consists of some or all of the following: elevated blood pressure, elevated cholesterol, elevated triglycerides, insulin resistance and central obesity. Dr. Simeon purported that his HCG protocol would cause weight loss and reduce inches by mobilizing abnormal fat stores in the abdomen, neck, arms and legs. By doing so it would lower or eliminate the need for pharmaceuticals to treat the symptoms of Metabolic Syndrome.

In September 2009, I was a guest speaker at the A4M conference in San Jose, CA. The A4M conference brings together physicians, pharmacists, and other health care practitioners who practice Anti-Aging and regenerative medicine. Over the five years that I have been a speaker there I have met

many professionals who treat Metabolic Syndrome and obesity. At the conference I spoke with pharmacists and physicians who utilize the HCG programs in their clinical practices. Some of the pharmacists were able to compound HCG into a low dose sublingual solution negating the need for daily injections. I was also inspired by a medical school classmate of mine who used the Dr. Simeon HCG program in 2004, lost more than 70 pounds and not regained any of the weight in over five years.

This convergence of events led me in September 2009, at the age of 63, 6' tall and weighing 334 pounds, to start the HCG program. I used the prescription pharmaceutical sublingual HCG that was prepared by one of the compounding pharmacists at the conference. At the same time, my oldest son Jeremy (6'1" - 275 pounds), an attorney, joined me. After one month I had lost almost 30 pounds and Jeremy lost approximately 25 pounds. In October my wife, Karen, (5'4½", 230 pounds) and my daughter, Jennifer, (5'7", 225 pounds), an Associate Professor of Nursing at DePaul University, joined us.

By December 2009, I was down to 275 pounds, the lowest weight I had been in more than 30 years. For the first time in over 30 years, I had normal blood pressure readings, no longer needing prescription pharmaceuticals to control it. For the first time in many years the weight on my driver's license was more than my actual weight.

I integrated the HCG program into my practice in March 2010. I had a dual purpose for doing this as I would be the inspiration for my patients and they would be mine. To date we have had approximately 500 patients, more than 400 have stayed with the program and have collectively lost over 9 TONS! Many of the patients have reduced their need for prescription pharmaceuticals for controlling blood pressure, cholesterol and blood sugar and others have eliminated the need completely as their metabolic values have become normal. Just today (January 17, 2011) I received an email from one of my patients, who has joined me in the 100 pound weight loss club. He is the sixth patient of mine to join this elite club - an incredible achievement. We have had more than 100 patients who have lost more than 50 pounds and many who have lost between 20 and 50 pounds (not everyone needed to lose as much weight as I did). To date my wife and daughter have lost over 70 pounds each, my son, over 50 pounds, and myself over 100 pounds.

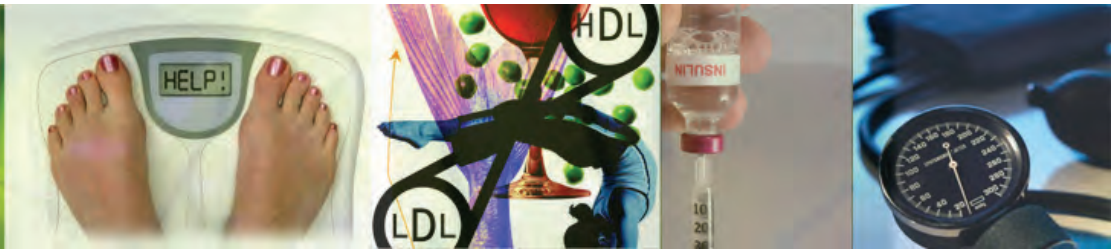
I am so grateful for the A4M physicians and the other medical professionals who are making this HCG protocol available. They have helped me accomplish in a relatively short period of time something which I never thought was possible. Thank you, thank you, thank you.

**DR. MAYER EISENSTEIN**, MD, JD, MPH, is a graduate of the University of Illinois Medical School, the Medical College of Wisconsin School of Public Health, and the John Marshall Law School. In his 38 years in medicine, he and his practice have cared for over 75,000, children, parents, and grandparents. He is the founder and Medical Director of the Homefirst® Health Services. He is Board Certified by the American Board of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and the American Board of Quality Assurance and Utilization Review Physicians. He is a member of the Illinois Bar.

His latest book, *Making An Informed Vaccine Decision* goes along with his other books: *Give Birth at Home With The Home Birth Advantage*; *Safer Medicine, Don't Vaccinate Before You Educate, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition*; *Unavoidably Dangerous - Medical Hazards of HRT and Unlocking Nature's Pharmacy*. Some of his many guest appearances include: "The Oprah Winfrey Show" and "Hannity and Colmes". His weekly syndicated radio show "The Dr. Mayer Eisenstein Show", airs in the Chicagoland area. One of his goals is to lower the use of pharmaceuticals in the American population.



**Homefirst®  
Metabolic  
Syndrome  
Clinics**



**Friday, April 8th, 2011**

**"See One Do One Teach One"**

**Incorporating a Metabolic Syndrome Protocol &  
HCG weight loss program into your practice.**

**Time: 6:30pm - 9:00pm**

**Speaker: Mayer Eisenstein, MD, JD, MPH**

- \* **Increase Revenue**
- \* **No Capital Investment**
- \* **Easy to Implement**
- \* **Low Maintenance**



**September, 2009  
334 Lbs.**

**Visit us in:  
Booth #1300**

**Dr. Eisenstein,  
MD, JD, MPH  
14 Months &  
110 Lbs. lighter  
After following  
the HCG  
Protocol diet.**



**November, 2010  
224 Lbs.**

**Results Typical!!**

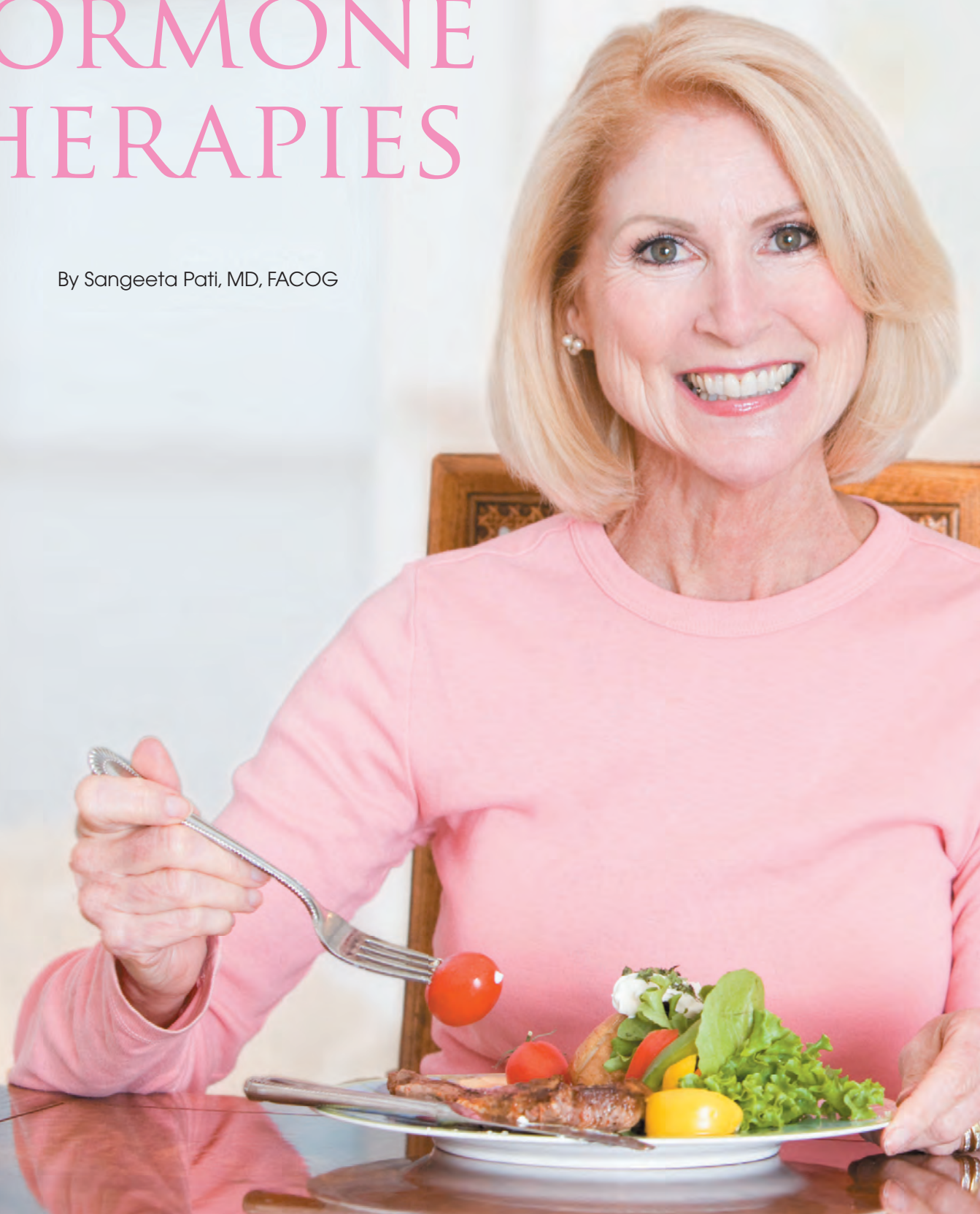
**In the nine months since Dr. Eisenstein has offered this protocol  
to his patients, over 300 patients have lost more than 5 tons!!!!**

[www.Homefirst.com](http://www.Homefirst.com)

**(866)395-1881**

# A Strong Nutrition Program to Enhance Your HORMONE THERAPIES

By Sangeeta Pati, MD, FACOG



As an Ob/Gynecologist, the transition to using bio-identical hormones was a natural one. I started using progesterone first and slowly added the estrogens, testosterone, thyroid, melatonin, DHEA and growth hormone. A few years into the process of mastering hormone therapies, I realized that specific nutrients are critical to activate hormones. I learned that iodine was critical for thyroid and that chromium was critical for insulin. As I researched the subject it became clear that, although our knowledge in this area is in its infancy, thyroid hormone needs iodine, selenium, zinc, Vitamin A and several others for optimal activity<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>. Insulin needs chromium, vanadium and Vitamin B3<sup>5,6,7,8</sup>. These specific factors must be present at therapeutic levels to be effective. This information led to the evolution of a nutrition program with an emphasis on *superfoods*, plants and a few essential supplements.

This nutrition program is the crux of our 5-point restorative approach towards disease which includes optimizing 1) hormones, 2) nutrition, 3) toxin removal, 4) mind balance, 5) body balance. In this article, I share two cases on *nutritional interventions* which have become integral to the success of this program.

I will cover our three main programs: 1) Metabolic Balance, 2) Plant-Based and 3) Superfoods.

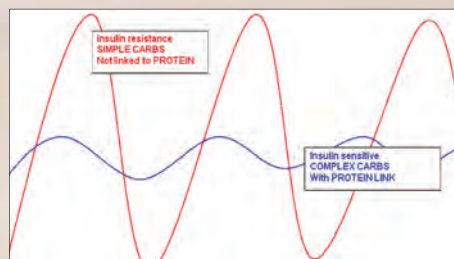
### Metabolic Balance Program

The Metabolic Balance Program, which has been used by over 2,000 patients, is based on the goal of reducing insulin resistance through 1) specific dietary ratios, 2) bowel and liver cleanse and 3) supplements. The aim is to increase body pH and encourage a transition from dramatic sugar highs and sugar lows to moderate

swings. Referring to graph 1, the aim is to bring the metabolism from the red line (insulin resistance which leads to storage of fat in the lower abdomen and thighs) to the blue line (insulin sensitivity). This program is appropriate for anyone desiring optimal health, weight loss, lower cholesterol and lower sugar.

The Metabolic Balance Program is a basic, restorative approach which can be enhanced with the use of HCG, phenteramine, glucophage and calorie restriction as appropriate, especially for rapid or profound weight loss. The average weight loss in this basic program is 10 pounds/10 inches in the first six weeks, 20 pounds/15 inches in the first twelve weeks, without the use of HCG, phenteramine or calorie restriction. After the program, we encourage our patients to stay on a dietary ratio at every meal of 50% vegetables, 25% lean protein and 25% complex carbohydrates.

GRAPH 1. Insulin resistance presents with highs and lows of sugar and insulin



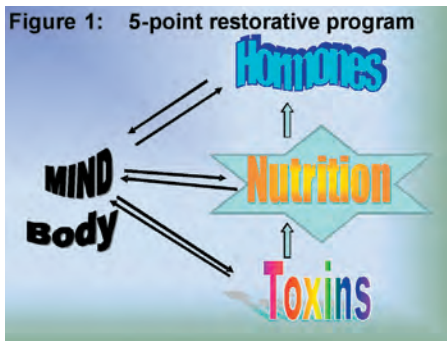
### Bonnie's case

Bonnie is a 41 year old woman who complained of weight gain of 28 pounds in 5 years. Her weight had been unresponsive to the diet and exercise programs that she had tried. On further questioning, she also had anxiety, panic attacks, insomnia, low energy and high stress. Although the Metabolic Balance Program was perfect for her, the first step was to get Bonnie feeling better by correcting her progesterone and thyroid. She was also placed on basic supplementation with hormone-activating, antioxidant doses of essential vitamins, minerals and omega-3<sup>9</sup>. She was coached in stress management and

breathing techniques to reduce the impact of stress on metabolism. By week 8, her energy, sleep and anxiety were corrected and she entered the Metabolic Balance Program with a HgbA1C of 6.1% mg/dl, FBS of 103 mg/dl and a fasting insulin of 15 uIU/ml. She followed the 12 week program as outlined in Tables 1 and 2.

At the end of week 1, Bonnie was having 3 bowel movements a day, her sugar cravings were down by over 50% and she had lost 5 pounds. At this point, she entered the Weeks 2-12 phase (see Table 2) by meeting with a coach every 2 weeks. She was also started on a moderate aerobic exercise program (40 minutes, 4 days a week). We asked her to focus on breathing and to keep her heart rate in the oxygenated, aerobic range where she could converse. The higher heart rates are to be avoided, since they stimulate anaerobic respiration and tissue acidity through the formation of lactic acid.

At the end of 12 weeks, Bonnie had lost a total of 16 pounds. Her repeat labs showed a HgbA1c of 5.7% mg/dl, a FBS of 93 mg/dl and a fasting insulin of 5uIU/ml. Her triglycerides had also come down from 174mg/dl to 110 mg/dl. Bonnie was asked to repeat the vegetables-only diet (of the week 1) and then continue to maintain a plate ratio of 50% vegetables, 25% lean protein and 25% complex carbohydrate. Over the next 12 weeks, she lost another 10 pounds to total 26 pounds. Her 6 month labs showed a HgbA1c of 5.5% mg/dl, a FBS 87 mg/dl and a fasting insulin of 5 uIU/ml. She has maintained her new weight over the past year by optimizing thyroid and progesterone function, staying on basic supplementation with hormone-activating, antioxidant doses of essential vitamins, minerals and omega-3. She repeats the week 1 vegetables-only routine 1-2 times per year. Her success is attributable to restoring optimal function in 5 main areas namely: 1) hormones, 2) nutrition, 3) bowel and liver through toxin removal, 4) mind and 5) body (see Figure 1).



**Plant-based Nutrition Program**

Scientific data from the last two decades is showing that the best way to prevent and correct degenerative disease is to aim for the highest level of raw plant proteins possible, which raises the pH of the body. The most compelling data has been reported from a 27-year comprehensive study, known as “The China Study” by Dr. T. Colin Campbell<sup>11</sup>. They reported that animal proteins, including the casein in milk, significantly increase the risk of cancer, heart attacks, neurological diseases and all inflammatory diseases. This effect is thought to be partially due to the acidifying effect of animal proteins. The evidence for reversal and prevention of all inflammatory conditions (in the heart, brain, vascular system, bones, muscles, neurological system, skin) is compelling enough that major institutions like Cornell University and Cleveland Clinic are emphasizing plant-based nutrition.

Our experience has been that when people adopt a predominately plant-based diet (raw or cooked) their health improves in general. We have seen dramatic improvement in conditions such as rheumatoid arthritis, fibromyalgia, diabetes, hypertension, osteoporosis, eczema, psoriasis and cancer. The purpose of this program is to educate patients to successfully integrate plant-based proteins into their nutritional program. With the knowledge comes the power to choose a better diet.

**What does the program consist of?**

The program focuses on reducing meat, fish, dairy, eggs, processed and refined foods (which increase acidity) and replacing them with vegetables, whole grains, beans, nuts, seeds, sprouts and sea vegetables. The general philosophy is “if men made it don’t eat it”. This program focuses on all the foods a

**TABLE 1: Metabolic Balance Program Instructions Week 1**

	REASON
One week of vegetables only (cooked or raw) <i>no calorie restriction</i>	Increases pH: As the pH increases, the tissue metabolism normalizes and allows fat to mobilize from the peripheral deposits. The ideal tissue pH is above 7.0 and the ideal morning urine ph is 6.4 to 7.2
Use herb and fiber supplements to move the bowels 3 times a day	As the bowel moves more often, the toxins dumped into the bowel by the liver exit the body without absorption into the system. <i>Herb</i> formula includes: alfalfa, dandelion, fennel, yarrow, green tea, elutherococcus, hawthorn, horsetail, licorice, peppermint, red clover, red raspberry and many more. <i>Fiber</i> formula includes: cascara, fennel, psyllium, ginger, acacia, apple pectin, beet, glucomannan, slippery elm, lemon peel, oat bran and many more.
Avoid meat, fish, dairy, eggs, grains and starchy vegetables	decreases pH
Avoid coffee, tea, alcohol	decreases pH
Avoid processed, refined, canned and boxed	preservatives decrease pH and increase toxins

patient *can* have rather than what they cannot have. The aim is to balance the body’s pH level so cellular energy and repair is optimized. An acidic internal environment contributes to internal inflammation, which leads to diseases and cancers. Patients are instructed on:

- The best sources of plant-based protein (i.e. hemp, sprouted legumes, brown rice) and where you get them
- Recipes that will allow you to maintain your essential amino acids and that are delicious
- Recipes bursting with anti-oxidant/anti-inflammatory value based on data

**Who is a good candidate for this program?**

This program is ideal for anyone interested in improving their quality of life, detoxifying the body, alkalizing the body and especially those with inflammatory conditions such as:

- skin conditions (psoriasis, eczema, rashes)
- heart, vascular conditions, neurological (hypertension, atherosclerosis, stroke risk)
- intestinal conditions (colitis, irritable bowel syndrome)
- cancer and other immune dysfunction
- musculoskeletal conditions ( fibromyalgia, lupus, Sjogren’s, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis)

**Super Food Program**

“Superfoods” are those vegetables, fruits, seeds and nuts which contain

a dense abundance of phytonutrients and anti-oxidants greatly exceeding the values in common vegetables and fruits. These are best described in the book “Superfoods” by David Wolfe.<sup>12</sup> Examples of powerful superfoods include aloe, maca, cacao, goji, bee pollen, spirulina, blue-algae, hempseed, marine phytoplankton and coconut. These foods are best eaten raw. They generally contain proteins and essential nutrients that cannot be obtained from a traditional diet. With a well chosen, organic-based diet containing raw, plant-based fresh materials provided by superfoods, we stand a chance to improve our health in a way that has never been available in the past. The aim of this program is to educate and facilitate education about the successful incorporation of superfoods into the current diet.

Although, everyone should incorporate as many superfoods as possible into their diet for optimal vitality and health, anyone with chronic degenerative disease such as hypertension, arthritis, osteoporosis, heart disease, or cancer will benefit from the regenerative capacities of superfoods.

**Stephen’s case**

Stephen is a 51 year old male who desired help with controlling his Ulcerative colitis exacerbations and subsequent arthritis and eczema from the inflammatory reaction in his intestines. He additionally had a very low sex drive,

**TABLE 2. Metabolic Balance Program Instructions week-12**

Every meal should be 50% vegetables, 25% lean protein, 25% complex carbohydrates <i>no calorie restriction</i>	Vegetables should include 8 different colors per day Lean protein includes fish, chicken, beef, and plant-based proteins Complex carbohydrates include sweet potato, steel cut oats, spaghetti squash, A breakfast example: veggie smoothie: eggs: steel cut oats in ratio of 2:1:1
Add Insulin Modulators	Insulin modulators include: chromium, vanadium, fenugreek, bitter melon, gymnema sylvestre, garcinia cambogia, cinnamon, alpha lipoic acid, 7-keto DHEA etc
Add Leptin Modulator	Leptin modulator includes: Irvingia
Add Liver Support	Liver support includes: artichoke leaf, alpha lipoic acid, NAC, milk thistle, MSM, calcium D-glucarate, ellagic acid etc
Individualized instruction included:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· how to balance meals with metabolically balanced recipes to maintain an optimal plate ratio of 50% vegetables, 25% protein, 25% complex carbohydrates</li> <li>· making healthy choices when eating out</li> <li>· making choices while shopping and interpreting labels on food products</li> <li>· optimal sources for sugars, fat, protein, carbohydrates and fiber</li> <li>· how to raise pH</li> </ul>	

severe fatigue and loss of motivation. He had a family history of early heart attacks. Stephen's labs revealed suboptimal testosterone and thyroid levels and a high c-reactive protein of 8.7mg/dl. A functional intracellular nutritional analysis revealed an antioxidant function in the 34<sup>th</sup> percentile and significant nutritional deficiencies in B-vitamins and magnesium. It was clear that the low-grade inflammatory condition in his gut was the source of generalized body inflammation and arthritis. However, before embarking on a nutrition program we addressed his other complaints with testosterone, thyroid, omega-3, B-12 injections (with 10,000 mcg methylated cobalamin weekly) and a complete vitamin and mineral formula. In choosing such a formula, attention was paid to: 1) vegetable capsule with the absence of preservatives, fillers, binders 2) biologically active forms and hormone-supportive doses of B-vitamins, selenium, zinc, iodine, chromium etc.

Stephen's sex drive, motivation and fatigue improved dramatically within 8 weeks, at which point he was started on the Plant-based nutrition program with Superfoods. Stephen's Ulcerative Colitis exacerbations diminished by 30% within the first 4 weeks and by week 12, he had been free of any episodes for 8 weeks. His arthritic pains diminished steadily. His 6 month lab values were notable for a c-reactive protein of 2.2 mg/dl, an antioxidant function in the 63<sup>rd</sup> percentile,

correction of all hormone deficiencies and a 20 point drop in LDL cholesterol. Both clinical and lab parameters supported an overall lowering of inflammatory status with this diet. While all patients are encouraged to maintain as much plant-based nutrition as possible; patients with serious inflammatory conditions are asked to maintain a greater than a 90% plant-based diet. Stephen has been free of exacerbations for 16 months with almost a 100% plant-based diet with occasional animal protein from time to time.

### Conclusions

The nutritional programs form the crux of a successful practice in the area of restorative medicine and hormone therapies. The main components of a successful program include:

1. Maintain a diet of whole, natural foods at a plate ratio of 50% vegetables, 25% lean protein (plant or animal sourced) and 25% complex carbohydrates, at every meal.
2. Vegetables should be of 8 different colors every day.
3. Raw and lightly cooked vegetables are a superior source of active phytonutrients and enzymes.
4. Avoid packaged, canned, boxed, refined and processed foods.
5. Based on recommendations from AMA<sup>9</sup> and studies from Harvard<sup>10</sup> everyone should be on a supplementation of essential vitamins, minerals and omega-3.

6. We aim for preservative-free formulas with anti-oxidant and hormone activating doses.
7. Measure the nutritional status and anti-oxidant function annually.
8. Maintain regular bowel movements. ♦

### SOME USEFUL REFERENCES

1. Ertek, S., Cicero, A.F., Caglar, O., Erdogan, G., Relationship between serum zinc levels, thyroid hormones and thyroid volume following successful iodine supplementation. Ufuk University medical Faculty, Department of Endocrinology and Metabolic diseases, Ankara, Turkey.
2. Kohrle, J., Oertel M., Gross, M, Selenium supply regulates thyroid function, thyroid hormone synthesis, and metabolism by altering the expression of the selenoenzymes Type 15'- deiodinase and glutathione peroxidase. Abteilung Klinische Endokrinologie, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover, Germany. Thyroid, 2005 Aug; 15 (8): 841-53.
3. Yoshida, K., Kiso, Y. Watanabe, T.K., Kaise, K. Kaise, N. Itagaki Y., Yamamoto, M. Sakurada, T., Yoshinaga, K., Erythrocyte zinc in hyperthyroidism; reflection of integrated thyroid hormone levels over the previous few months. Deep Folia Biol (Praha). 2007; 53 (5); 183-8.
4. Maarques, L.F., Donagelo, C.M., Franco, J.G., Pires, L., Luna, A.S., Casmiro-Lopes, G., Lisboa, P.C., Koury, J.C. Plasma zinc, copper and serum thyroid hormones and insulin levels after zinc supplementation followed by placebo in competitive athletes. Instituto de Quimica, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio De Janeiro RJ, Brazil. Hormones (Athens), 2010 Jul-Sep; 9(3); 263-8.
5. Singer, G.M., & Geohas, J., The effect of chromium picolinate and biotin supplementation on glycemic control in poorly controlled patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus; a placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized trial. Section of Cardiovascular Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06520-8017, USA. Gregory.singer@yale.edu. Diabetes Metab Res Rev. 2008 Jan-Feb; 24 (1): 41-51.
6. Albarracin, C.A., Fuqua, B.C., Evans, J.L., Goldfine, I.D., Chromium picolinate and biotin combination improves glucose metabolism in treated, uncontrolled overweight to obese patients with type 2 diabetes. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2005 Aug 15; 440 (2): 158-64.
7. Mehdi, M.Z., Srivastava, A.K., Organo-vanadium compounds are potent activators of the protein kinase B signaling pathway and protein tyrosine phosphorylation: mechanism of insulinomimesis. Laboratory of Cell Signaling, Research Centre, Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montreal (CHUM) – Hotel-Dieu, Canada. Met Ions Biol Syst. 1995; 31:575-94
8. Orvig, C., Thompson, K.H., Battell, M., McNeill, J.H., Vanadium compounds as insulin mimics. Hormones (Athens), 2010 Jul-Sep; 9 (3): 263-8.
9. Fletcher, R., Fairfield, K., Vitamins for chronic disease prevention in adults. JAMA 2002; 287: 3127-3129. Diabetes. 1997 Nov; 46 (11) 1786-91.
10. Electronic reference www.drsears.com/portals/6/documents/inflammation%20medical%20brochure.pdf
11. Colin Campbell, T., Campbell, T.M., The China Study. BenBella. Dallas, TX. 2006.
12. Wolfe, D. Superfoods. North Atlantic Books, Berkeley, California. 2009.



# AESTHETIC ANTI-AGING FELLOWSHIP AND CERTIFICATION

The emerging successful Anti-Aging practice model offers medical treatments in all areas of successful aging. This includes expert aesthetic enhancements so patients achieve positive self-image, optimal health, well-being, and longevity.

THE AESTHETIC ANTI-AGING FELLOWSHIP OFFERS ADVANCED PROGRAMMING IN AESTHETIC MEDICAL SCIENCE, PROCEDURAL PROTOCOLS, AND VALID TECHNOLOGY, ENABLING PHYSICIANS TO OFFER SAFE, REPRODUCIBLE AESTHETIC ENHANCEMENTS TO THEIR PATIENTS IN AN OFFICE SETTING INCLUDING:

- FACIAL INJECTABLES
- AESTHETIC LASER & LIGHT TREATMENTS
- AESTHETIC VENOUS TREATMENTS
- BODY CONTOURING TECHNIQUES
- CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL RESURFACING
- COSMECEUTICALS

## Where science and beauty come together

BOARD CERTIFICATION IN AESTHETIC MEDICINE DEMONSTRATES RECOGNIZED EXCELLENCE IN PROCEDURAL SKILL AND EVIDENCE-BASED KNOWLEDGE IN AESTHETIC MEDICINE.

AESTHETIC FELLOWS ENJOY:

- NON BIASED EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICAL CURRICULUM
- UNPARALLELED HANDS-ON PROCEDURAL LEARNING ON LIVE MODELS
- PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES FOR EACH PROCEDURAL MODALITY
- INCREASED PRACTICE REVENUE ENABLING FINANCIAL STABILITY, GROWTH, AND DIVERSIFICATION

Contact the American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine

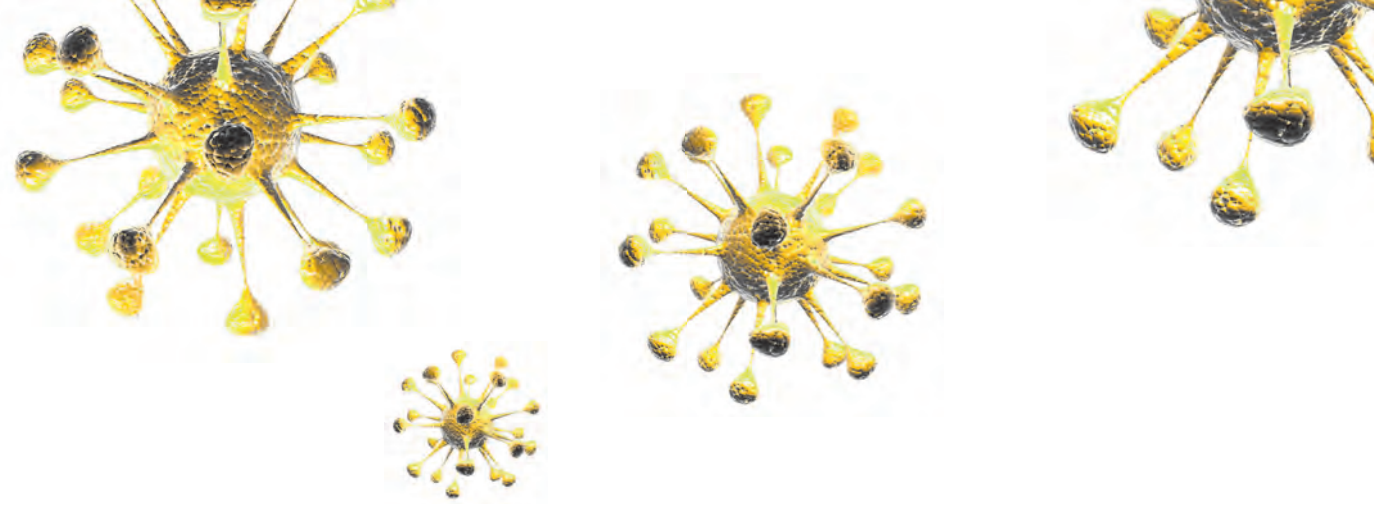


The  
**Aesthetic**  
AntiAging Fellowship

BECOME AN A4M AESTHETIC FELLOW  
ANYPLACE, ANYTIME AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.  
YOU CAN ENJOY 24/7 EDUCATION  
WITH THE ONLINE AESTHETIC FELLOWSHIP.  
MODULES I-III NOW AVAILABLE ONLINE

Rejuvenate your Anti-Aging practice today  
by becoming an Aesthetic Fellow

1-888-997-0112 or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)



# Spotlight on the Fellowship in *Integrative Cancer Therapies*

The American Academy of Anti-aging Medicine is proud to present the first and only existing Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapies.

## What is Integrative Cancer Treatment (ICT)?

Integrative Cancer Treatment is a unique therapy for treating individuals with cancer. This therapy utilizes multiple modalities, including but not limited to, off-label pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, vaccines and other types of immunotherapy, novel drugs/substances not yet approved in the U.S., dietary treatments, mind-body techniques, hyperthermia, homeopathy, in addition to traditional therapy.

## Why Should Cancer Patients Seek ICT vs. Traditional Cancer Treatment?

Traditional cancer treatment is efficacious for early stage cancer. Unfortunately, in the U.S., we have made little progress in the treatment of advanced stage cancers in the past twenty years. A study was published in the British journal, "Clinical Oncology," in December, 2004, entitled, "The Contribution of Cytotoxic Chemotherapy to 5-Year Survival in Adult Malignancies." The authors, one medical oncologist and two radiation oncologists, analyzed the results of all randomized clinical trials performed in the U.S. and Australia, that reported a statistically significant increase in 5-year survival due to the use of chemotherapy in adult malignancies. The trials that were analyzed were performed between 1990 and 2004. The authors' conclusions were the following:

- Contribution to 5-year survival in Australia was 2.3%

- Contribution to 5-year survival in US was 2.1%
- Median survival in lung cancer has increased by 2 months in the past 20 years

Overall survival benefit of less than 5% has been achieved in the adjuvant treatment of breast, colon, and head and neck cancers. Clearly, the need for an alternative form of cancer treatment is great and imminent.

## Who should attend the Integrative Cancer Fellowship?

All healthcare practitioners can benefit from this Fellowship. In addition, all healthcare practitioners, regardless of specialty, can practice ICT. Although oncologists are welcomed and urged to attend this Fellowship, the majority of attendees will be non-oncologists.

## What Benefits Will Be Afforded by Attending This Fellowship?

The knowledge gained from attending this Fellowship will allow practitioners to provide improved cancer treatments, allowing a better quality and quantity of life for cancer patients. In addition, practitioners will be learning "cutting edge" therapies. Although, monetary gain should not be the primary motive, this type of practice is lucrative to the healthcare provider. Much of the alternative treatments are not covered by insurance, thus the patients must pay out of pocket. This is analogous to the practice of Anti-Aging Medicine.





**Mark Rosenberg, MD**  
*Director of the Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapies*

Criteria for completion of the Fellowship include:

**I. Molecular Biology of Cancer**

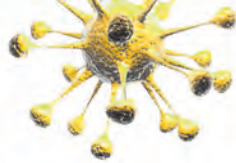
- Personalized Chemotherapy Based on Tumor Profiling
- Understand the normal cell cycle and cancer cell cycle
- Antioxidant Use in Cancer Therapy
- Nutritional Approach to Cancer Therapy
- Genetic and Viral Predispositions to Cancer
- Be familiar with how factors that promote (and inhibit) cancer cell life, death, and apoptosis.
- Have an understanding of cancer stem cells, cell differentiation, and their roles in cancer.
- Understand the vascular and interstitial biology of tumors.
- Be familiar with cancer cellular microenvironment and how it promotes or inhibits metastases.
- Be familiar with intracellular signaling of normal and cancer cells.
- Understand the concepts and utility of cancer immunology.
- Be familiar with the most common DNA mutations associated with cancer.
- Be familiar with dietary and environmental triggers for cancer.
- Understand DNA damage response pathways and their contribution to cancer.
- Understand the techniques for cancer chemoprevention.
- Be familiar with hereditary cancer predisposition syndromes.
- Understand the role of viruses in the generation of cancer.
- Be familiar with immunodeficiency and its role in cancer development.
- Off-label Pharmaceuticals I
- Be familiar with the literature regarding its efficacy for cancer.
- Know the dosages and protocols for use of the drugs discussed, and be prepared to use them in advanced-stage cancer patients.

**II. Understanding Tumor Classification, Staging, and Grading**

- Overview of Complementary and Alternative Medicine in Cancer Therapy
- Harnessing the Febrile immune Response in the Treatment of Advanced-stage cancer
- Be familiar with tumor classification.
- Be familiar with pathologic staging.
- Be familiar with tumor grading.
- Understand immunochemistry.
- Be familiar with fine-needle aspiration, and the literature regarding its accuracy, as well as its ability to “seed” tumors.
- Be familiar with molecular and genetic diagnostics.
- Understand the utility of tumor markers
- Screening and early detection.
- Understand anatomic vs. functional imaging.
- Be familiar with disease-specific imaging recommendations.
- Be familiar with various techniques for cancer prevention, screening, and early detection.
- Off-label Pharmaceuticals II
- Be familiar with the literature regarding its efficacy for cancer.
- Know the dosages and protocols for use of the drugs discussed, and be prepared to use them in advanced stage cancer patients.

**III. The Role of Radiation Therapy in Cancer Treatment**

- Be familiar with radiation therapy
  1. Types of radiation
  2. Biologic effects of radiation
  3. Radiation-induced carcinogenesis
- New modalities in radiation
  1. Brachytherapy
  2. Particle radiation therapy
- Understand chemotherapy
  1. Principles of combination chemotherapy
  2. Drug resistance
  3. Tumor cell growth kinetics



4. Targeted agents
  5. Adjuvant therapy
  6. Neoadjuvant therapy
  7. Management of advanced and metastatic disease
  8. Chemotherapeutic agents
  9. Response criteria
- Be familiar with hematopoietic stem cell transplantation
    1. Allogeneic
    2. Syngeneic
    3. Autologous
    4. Indications for Stem cell transplant
    5. Complications of Stem cell transplant
  - Off-label Pharmaceuticals III
    1. Be familiar with the literature regarding its efficacy for cancer.
    2. Know the dosages and protocols for use of the drugs discussed, and be prepared to use them in advanced-stage cancer patients.

#### IV. Assessment and Treatment of Problems Common to the Cancer Patient

- Understand how to assess and manage cancer pain.
- Understand cachexia and anorexia
  1. Factors involved in loss of adipose tissue and muscle
  2. Pharmacologic treatment of cachexia
- Be familiar with the prognostic factors associated with nausea and vomiting and the various treatments.
- Understand the assessment and treatment of mucositis.
- Understand how to assess and treat radiation therapy side effects.
- Understand the etiology, pathophysiology, and treatment of lymphedema.
- Understand how to evaluate fatigue, as well as pharmacologic and non-pharmacologic treatment.
- Understand how to prevent and treat alopecia.
- Understand the role of hospice.
- Understand how to assess and treat hematologic complications
  1. Disorders of Red Blood Cells
    - Pathophysiology
    - Management
    - Safety of Erythropoietin Stimulating Agents
    - Polycythemia
  2. Disorders of White Blood Cells
    - Neutropenia
    - Leukocytosis
  3. Disorders of White Platelets
    - Thrombocytopenia
    - Thrombocytosis
  4. Acquired Marrow Failure States and Treatments

- Off-label Pharmaceuticals IV
- Be familiar with the literature regarding its efficacy for cancer.
- Know the dosages and protocols for use of the drugs discussed, and be prepared to use them in advanced-stage cancer patients

#### V. Non-pharmacologic Complementary Therapies in Cancer Therapy

- Be familiar with various forms of non-pharmacologic complementary therapies.
  1. Acupuncture
  2. Homeopathy
  3. Mind-body techniques
- Understand dietary recommendations for cancer patients.
  1. Calorie restriction
  2. Amino acid restriction
  3. Low carbohydrate diet
  4. Ketogenic diet
- Understand how to treat cancer with immunotherapy.
  1. Cancer vaccines
  2. Immunocytokines
  3. Monoclonal antibodies
- Understand how to inhibit glycolysis in cancer cells.
- Understand how to inhibit fatty acid metabolism in cancer cells.
- Understand the role for hyperthermia in treating cancer.
- Understand the use of herbal supplementation in cancer treatment I

#### VI. How to Manage an Integrative Cancer Practice

- Understand how to manage an Integrative Cancer practice.
  1. Patient forms and informed consents
  2. Complying with the law; avoiding a knock on the door from the FDA
  3. Monetary aspects
- Understand the use of herbal supplementation in cancer treatment II.
  1. Efficacy.
  2. Dosages and protocols
- Questions and answers.
- “Hands on;” at Dr. Rosenberg’s office.

#### Additional Features:

- Participants will leave the Fellowship competent to practice Integrative Cancer Therapies without supervision in his or her area of medical specialty.
- Off-label pharmaceuticals will be included with each module
- Open to physicians, physician assistant, nurse clinicians, pharmacists, D.D.S. and chiropractors.



## Are toxins undermining your patients' health?

Toxicity is a growing concern and danger to health at any age. Everyday exposure to chemicals and toxins in items such as carpeting, paints and plastic bottles, as well as water, indoor air and our food supply can adversely affect our organ systems. Metamatrix Toxic Effects Profiles help determine if toxic exposure may be a factor impacting your patients' health.

### Toxic Effects profiles.

Chlorinated Pesticides • PCBs • Volatile Solvents • Phthalates & Parabens • Porphyrins • Toxic Metals

**“Humans are now struggling under a burden of multiple environmental toxins which damage the immune, neurological and endocrine systems. These health damaging factors can no longer be ignored and should be assessed regularly.”**

*– Dr. Walter J. Crinnion, Environmental Health Specialist*

Visit [www.metamatrix.com/toxad3](http://www.metamatrix.com/toxad3) to view information on Toxic Effects Profiles and discover what toxic items reside in your home.

**Visit us at Booth #900.**



800.221.4640 • [www.metamatrix.com](http://www.metamatrix.com)

The Orlando, FL Anti-Aging Exposition and Medical Conferences International, Inc. wish to acknowledge the gracious support of the following exhibiting companies:

**PLATINUM ELITE Sponsors**



**GOLD Sponsors**



**SILVER Sponsors**



**SHOW SUPPORTERS**





# Show Guide

## ORLANDO ANTI-AGING EXPOSITION

**April 7 – 9, 2011** | *Marriott World Center, Orlando, FL*

### EXPOSITION HOURS:

**Thursday, Friday & Saturday**  
*April 7th, 8th & 9th*

**Thursday** 6:00 pm - 7:30 pm

**Friday** 11:00 am - 6:00 pm

**Saturday** 10:00 am - 2:00 pm

Consult the Conference Program section in this issue of *Anti-Aging Medical News* for information about the Scientific Program offered by the 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine. Refer to the Show Guide Addendum, available on-site at the 19th World Congress Spring 2011 Session for additional Exhibitor information.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE: PLEASE READ

The Exhibition Hall is a separate commercial exposition, held in conjunction with but distinct from the medical education presentation coordinated by the American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M).

Exhibitors are invited to participate on a first-come, first-serve basis. Neither the A4M nor Medical Conferences International Inc. has conducted an evaluation of exhibitors, their products, their labels or labeling, or their representations. A4M and Medical Conferences International Inc. do not vouch for the relative worth, safety or efficacy of products or services displayed. A4M and Medical Conferences International Inc. encourage all attendees to conduct their own independent and diligent evaluations.

Be mindful that anti-aging medicine delivers an innovative model for healthcare in which the sanctity of personal freedoms of choice is upheld. It is with a reverence for freedom of thought, ideas and practice in healthcare that A4M refrains from limiting, censoring, or discriminating against those who wish to present their products or ideas in an open forum of medical professionals.

With this open marketplace, however, it is incumbent that you, the Exposition visitor, is aware that participants at this commercial venue are not endorsed and have not been evaluated or approved by A4M. The A4M encourages you to exercise your personal scrutiny, educated and demanding scientific evaluation in assessing the ideas and products presented.

To restrict this free exchange of thought, both conventional and unconventional, would eliminate true opportunities for breakthrough and discovery vital to our new science. Indeed, freedom of thought is the essential foundation upon which the advancement of health care itself is based.

## ▮ BADGES

The official registration badge should be prominently displayed at all times for admission to the meeting rooms and exhibit hall, during show hours and official events.

The 19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine issues the following categories of badges.

**FULL PASSPORT:** All-inclusive admission: Pre-conference session on Wednesday; General Session (Thursday, Friday & Saturday); Evening Workshops; plus Exposition.

**GENERAL SESSION:** All General Session (Thursday, Friday & Saturday); Evening Workshops; plus Exposition.

**DAILY CONFERENCE:** All General Sessions on the day selected (Thursday, Friday & Saturday); Evening Workshops (of selected day); plus Exposition (of selected day).

**PRE-CONFERENCE:** Pre-Conference Session (Wednesday) only.

**EXHIBIT HALL ONLY:** Exposition during exhibit hours.

**FELLOWSHIP:** Fellowship Anti-Aging and Regenerative Medicine, Fellowship in Aesthetic Medicine.

**WORKSHOP/SEMINARS:** Paid for workshops and seminars

## ▮ SHOW REGULATIONS

1. An official picture ID is required to pick up Name Badge.
2. Name badge must be worn at all times during show hours and official events.
3. No one under the age of 18 will be admitted to the Exhibit Hall.
4. Event is open to healthcare professionals and their invited registered guests only.
5. Still photography is permitted in the Exhibit Hall only by press, with the prior permission of Show Management, and prior permission from the firm(s) whose booth(s) are being photographed. Videography in the Exhibit Hall (motion video, film, or digital) is permitted only at the discretion and with advance permission of Show Management and the prior permission of individual(s) and/or firm being photographed.
6. Audiorecording (tape or digital) of Pre-conference Session, General Session, and Workshop speakers is expressly prohibited. Still photography and videography (motion video, film, or digital) of Pre-conference Session, General Session, and Workshop speakers by any party (ies) other than Show Management requires prior advance permission and authorization.
7. Unauthorized solicitation is prohibited. Solicitation of business on the premises of the Exposition Hall by anyone other than official Anti-Aging Exposition exhibitors is strictly forbidden. Solicitation of business during in, and in the immediate proximity of, the Pre-conference Session rooms and the General Session lecture hall is extremely prohibited. In addition, non-A4M and/or commercial literature of any kind may not be distributed near or at the Congress Registration area and all conference-related general public areas.
8. No medical procedures are permitted to take place in Exposition exhibit hall booths without prior permission of show Management.
9. Smoking is prohibited on the Anti-Aging Exposition exhibit floor and in all meeting rooms.
10. Show Management reserves the right to expel any individual and/or company without recourse or refund at its sole discretion.

OWNED AND PRODUCED BY:





**ABRAMS ROYAL**  
COMPOUNDING  
PHARMACY

**▷ BOOTH #1320**

**ABRAMS ROYAL PHARMACY**

8220 Abrams Royal Pharmacy  
Dallas, TX 75231  
USA

**PHONE:** 214-349-8000

**FAX:** 214-341-7966

**WEBSITE:** [www.abramsroyalpharmacy.com](http://www.abramsroyalpharmacy.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@abramsroyalpharmacy.com](mailto:info@abramsroyalpharmacy.com)

Abrams Royal Pharmacy uses the latest in compounding technology to develop customized preparations utilizing pharmaceutical grade chemicals. Employing years of experience and superior service, we have provided unsurpassed solutions to medical providers and patients.



**▷ BOOTH #418**

**ADVANCED NATURALS**

198 Alt. 19 South  
Palm Harbor, FL 34683  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-830-4778

**FAX:** 866-594-5468

**WEBSITE:** [www.advancednaturals.com](http://www.advancednaturals.com)

**EMAIL:** [support@advancednaturals.com](mailto:support@advancednaturals.com)

Advanced Naturals is a nutritional supplement company that provides natural digestive care solutions to practitioners and physicians for their patients. Our formulations effectively address a broad range of issues to provide the highest level of digestive support.

# DR. FUJI

**▷ BOOTH #201**

**ACIGI RELAXATION / FUJIIRYOKI**

4399 Ingot St.  
Fremont, CA 94538  
USA

**PHONE:** 510-651-9088

**FAX:** 510-651-6188

**WEBSITE:** [www.drfuji.com](http://www.drfuji.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@drfuji.com](mailto:sales@drfuji.com)

Fuji Medical Instruments 56-year, FDA has approved Cyber Relax Massage Chairs as Physical Medicine Therapeutic Device. Dr. Fuji helps massage and squeeze away tension, pain and stress.



**▷ BOOTH #112**

**AEROLASE**

777 Old Saw Mill River Rd.  
Tarrytown, NY 10591  
USA

**PHONE:** 914-345-8300

**FAX:** 914-345-8303

**WEBSITE:** [www.aerolase.com](http://www.aerolase.com)

**EMAIL:** [information@aerolase.com](mailto:information@aerolase.com)

Aerolase provides a new generation of laser technology that delivers higher power in a shorter pulse duration, for best-in-class efficacy and new levels of patient comfort in hair removal, skin rejuvenation, veins, spots and blemishes.



▷ BOOTH #1019

**AESTHETIC FACTORS, LLC**

147 Health Dr.  
New Hope, PA 18938  
USA

**PHONE:** 215-582-8200

**FAX:** 215-862-5345

**WEBSITE:** [www.selphyl.com](http://www.selphyl.com)

**EMAIL:** [apierce@afactors.com](mailto:apierce@afactors.com)

Aesthetic Factors, LLC, is focused on autologous therapies to enhance rejuvenation in dermatology and plastic surgery. Its lead product, SELPHYL® Brand Autologous System is a platelet-rich fibrin matrix produced from a patient's own blood and injected into the skin to address a variety of unmet needs aesthetic medicine.



▷ BOOTH #1108

**AGELESS REGENERATIVE INSTITUTE**

19495 Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 200  
Aventura, FL 33180  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-420-2689

**FAX:** 866-305-8114

**WEBSITE:** [www.trainingstemcells.com](http://www.trainingstemcells.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@agelessregen.com](mailto:info@agelessregen.com)

The Ageless Regenerative Institute is an organization dedicated to the standardization of cell regenerative medicine. The Ageless Regenerative Institute provides the only validated, compliant method for adipose-derived stem cell (ADSC) isolation and processing. ADSCs can be used to effectively treat many degenerative and cosmetic conditions.



▷ BOOTH #114

**AGE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES**

154 NW 16th St.  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-983-7863

**FAX:** 866-454-9650

**WEBSITE:** [www.ADLTests.com](http://www.ADLTests.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@adltests.com](mailto:info@adltests.com)

Age Diagnostic Laboratories (ADL) is an international consortium of specialty testing and educational service providers dedicated to the anti-aging physician. We offer comprehensive anti-aging laboratory profiles with our testing services focusing on hormones and other key bio-markers of physiologic aging.



▷ BOOTH #815

**AMERICAN BIOTECH LABS**

80 W. Canyon Crest Rd.  
Alpine, UT 84004  
USA

**PHONE:** 801-756-1000

**FAX:** 801-756-5454

**WEBSITE:** [www.americanbiotechlabs.com](http://www.americanbiotechlabs.com)

**EMAIL:** [abl@ablsilver.com](mailto:abl@ablsilver.com)

American Biotech Labs® owns a unique Silver-Sol Technology®. The technology is available in products for supplements, natural healing, EPA approved disinfectants, and a FDA cleared wound gel. Thousands of tests document the products ability to kill bacteria, yeast, and viruses.





# The A4M Medical Practice Management Workshop



A workshop to improve your medical practice

December 8-10, 2011  
Las Vegas, Nevada

The Practice Management workshop gives you the most advanced techniques from industry leaders on how to bring in new clients and improve your practice's revenue. Additionally, you'll learn the tools needed to navigate the legal aspects of preventative, functional and Anti-Aging medicine that every healthcare practitioner should know.

### *Featured Speakers:*



Patrick Savage,  
MBA



Wesley Paul,  
JD



Edward Kuhn,  
Agent

### *Topics Include:*

- How to Tie the Patient to Your Practice Forever
- Top Marketing Tips for a Successful Practice
- Successful Practice Models
- Growing Your Practice with Social Media
- Legal and Regulatory Issues in Today's Economic Environment
- Building a Personal Brand
- Website Development and Web Marketing
- How to Write a Successful Newsletter
- Medical Practice Marketing: Online Strategies
- Writing Your Own Book: The Ins and Outs
- How to Give a Successful Public Talk
- Legal Aspects of Preventative Medicine
- Adding a Weight Loss Component to Your Practice

***Hurry, space is limited!***

For more information on growing your practice call toll free: **1-888-997-0112** or email: **info@a4m.com**



Calling all business owners.™

► **BOOTH #108**

**AMERICAN EXPRESS OPEN**

200 Vessey St.  
New York, NY 10285  
USA

**PHONE:** 212-640-2000

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.open.com](http://www.open.com)

**EMAIL:** not available

American Express® Business Cards give you access to benefits and can help you save money, gain control over your practice expenses and earn valuable rewards.



► **BOOTH #1017**

**AMERICAN METABOLIC LABORATORIES**

1818 Sheridan St., Ste. 102  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
USA

**PHONE:** 954-929-4814

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net](http://www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net)

**EMAIL:** [aml\\_inc@bellsouth.net](mailto:aml_inc@bellsouth.net)

Accuracy. Precision. Reliability. Integrity. Home of the Cancer Profile and Longevity Profile, specializing in early detection and follow up of degenerative diseases such as cancer, heart disease, hormone imbalances and more. CLIA and COLA certified.



► **BOOTH #809**

**AMERICAN HORMONES, INC.**

66 Middlebush Rd., Ste. 300  
Wappingers Falls, NY 12590  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-801-5777

**FAX:** 866-597-7601

**WEBSITE:** [www.americanhormones.com](http://www.americanhormones.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@americanhormones.com](mailto:info@americanhormones.com)

Individualized Hormones and pharmaceuticals reflecting your physician's judgment about the hormones you need. American Hormone's, Inc. has provided hormones to thousands of people seeking relief from a variety of symptoms and conditions diagnosed by physicians.



► **BOOTH #308**

**AMINOCARE PRODUCTS, L.P.**

9432 Katy Freeway, Ste. 200  
Houston, TX 77055  
USA

**PHONE:** 713-335-5675

**FAX:** 713-935-0649

**WEBSITE:** [www.aminocare.com](http://www.aminocare.com)

**EMAIL:** [ar@burzynskiclinic.com](mailto:ar@burzynskiclinic.com)

The Aminocare products contain unique amino acid derivatives discovered by Stanislaw R. Burzynski, M.D., Ph.D., which have the ability (shown in gene micro-array studies) to reactivate genes silenced by the aging process. This enables the products to genetically slow down and reverse some of the signs of aging.

# WOULD YOU GOLF WITHOUT THIS?



## GET EQUIPPED

**QUALITY PRODUCTS - KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF - DEPENDABLE SERVICE**  
ABRAMS ROYAL COMPOUNDING PHARMACY provides quality compounding services to help make your practice a success.

### WEIGHT LOSS & ENERGY

HCG Lipotropic B12 Glutathione

### NUTRITIONAL IVS

Meyers Cocktail Vitamin C  
B Complex 100 Magnesium Chloride

### SEXUAL HEALTH

Scream Cream Trimix Testosterone Therapy

### HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

VISIT BOOTH #1320  
FOR A CHANCE TO WIN  
A TAYLORMADE R-11 DRIVER.



### ▷ BOOTH #617

#### ANAZAHEALTH CORPORATION

6630 W. Arby Ave., Ste. 102  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-723-7455

**FAX:** 800-238-8239

**WEBSITE:** [www.anazahealth.com](http://www.anazahealth.com)

**EMAIL:** [mhincer@anazahealth.com](mailto:mhincer@anazahealth.com)

AnazaHealth provides high quality compounded patient-specific preparations for all medical disciplines, including: Age Management, Aesthetics, Chelation, Hormone Replacement, Men & Women's Health, Mesotherapy, Supplements & Weight Loss.



### ▷ BOOTH #1008

#### APOTHECURE, INC.

4001 McEwen Rd., Ste. 100  
Dallas, TX 75244  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-969-6601

**FAX:** 972-960-6921

**WEBSITE:** [www.apothecure.com](http://www.apothecure.com)

**EMAIL:** [pharmacist@apothecure.com](mailto:pharmacist@apothecure.com)

ApothÉCure, Inc., one of the largest compounding pharmacies in the nation, services the needs of doctors and their patients worldwide. Our focus is on formulating and compounding products for all medical disciplines, including: Mesotherapy, Hormones, Chelation, Prolotherapy, Adrenal/Thyroid, Brain Drugs, etc. We third-party test all of our injections for pyrogenicity & sterility to ensure the safety of your patients & your practice. Call us for a competitive quote: 800-969-6601.



### ▷ BOOTH #1203

#### ANewRx

523 Parkway View Dr.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-788-8908

**FAX:** 877-788-8948

**WEBSITE:** [www.anewrx.com](http://www.anewrx.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@anewrx.com](mailto:info@anewrx.com)

ANewRx is an advanced compounding pharmacy focused on special formulations, combined drugs and tailored dosing. Operating out of our state-of-the-art clean room facility, we employ tightly controlled processes and practices to assure the content, purity, and integrity of all the compounded medications we dispense.



### ▷ BOOTH #1001

#### BELLEVUE PHARMACY SOLUTIONS

212 Millwell Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63043  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-727-8787

**FAX:** 314-727-2830

**WEBSITE:** [www.bellevuerx.com](http://www.bellevuerx.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@bellevuerx.com](mailto:info@bellevuerx.com)

Bellevue Pharmacy is a full service, state-of-the-art compounding pharmacy headquartered in St. Louis, Missouri. We offer 50+ yrs of combined experience in custom compounding and nutritional guidance. The Basis of our business has always been the "triad", the patient-physician-pharmacist relationship. Through this relationship, patient needs are determined and decisions made about treatment regimens.

2011 Corporate Sponsor of the A4M



**SpectraCell Laboratories** utilizes advanced technology in intracellular nutritional testing, offers advanced assessment of cardiovascular risk and treatment strategies and provides innovative diagnostic analysis in the field of anti-aging medicine through our exclusive Telomere Testing.

## Nutritional Testing

### Micronutrient Testing

SpectraCell's Micronutrient Testing assesses intracellular nutritional requirements using the patient's white blood cells.

#### VITAMINS

Vitamin A  
Vitamin B1  
Vitamin B2  
Vitamin B3  
Vitamin B6  
Vitamin B12  
Vitamin C  
Vitamin D  
Vitamin K  
Biotin  
Folate  
Pantothenate

#### MINERALS

Calcium  
Magnesium  
Zinc  
Copper

#### AMINO ACIDS

Asparagine  
Glutamine  
Serine

#### ANTIOXIDANTS

Alpha Lipoic Acid  
Coenzyme Q10  
Cysteine  
Glutathione  
Selenium  
Vitamin E

#### SPECTROX™

**FOR TOTAL  
ANTIOXIDANT  
FUNCTION**

#### CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Chromium  
Fructose Sensitivity  
Glucose-Insulin  
Metabolism

#### FATTY ACIDS

Oleic Acid

#### METABOLITES

Choline  
Inositol  
Carnitine

## Cardiovascular Testing

### LPP+™

#### (Lipoprotein Particle Profile™)

Advanced technology which accurately measures both the density and number of lipoprotein particles. Measuring the lipoprotein subgroups is the only way to evaluate new risk factors, which is crucial for an accurate assessment of cardiovascular risk – according to the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP).

### ART™ (Aspirin Response Test™)

25% of patients on aspirin therapy receive little or no benefit. This simple test tells you if your patient's aspirin is working.

## Specialty Testing

### Telomere Testing

Measures the length of your patient's telomeres revealing their true cellular age. Studies have shown a direct correlation between telomere length and cardiovascular health and therapies directed at slowing the loss of telomere length may slow aging & age-related disease.

### MTHFR & ApoE Genotyping

Reveals genetic markers critical for determining treatment strategies to decrease the risk of cardiovascular disease and other diseases of aging.

### HS-Omega-3 Index®

Measures percentage of EPA and DHA levels. In addition to determining a patient's risk for Sudden Cardiac Death, there are potential benefits of omega-3 oils in a wide range of medical conditions.

**Call SpectraCell Laboratories Today!**

**800.227.LABS (5227)**

or visit us at [www.SpectraCell.com](http://www.SpectraCell.com)



► **BOOTH #518**

**BIOPHARMA SCIENTIFIC**

9010 Kenamar Dr., Ste. 101  
San Diego, CA 92121  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-772-4362

**FAX:** 858-622-1846

**WEBSITE:** [www.biopharmasci.com](http://www.biopharmasci.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@biopharmasci.com](mailto:info@biopharmasci.com)

BioPharma Scientific® formulates three great tasting, natural, functional food powders, Nano-Greens10™, NanoProPRP™ and NanOmega3™, rich in high antioxidant phytonutrients and nutraceuticals. These “superfood” products can be combined or taken separately for use as dietary supplements.

# BIOSPACE

► **BOOTH #918**

**BIOSPACE, INC.**

4801 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 320  
Los Angeles, CA 90211  
USA

**PHONE:** 323-932-6503

**FAX:** 323-932-6506

**WEBSITE:** [www.biospaceamerica.com](http://www.biospaceamerica.com)

**EMAIL:** [usa@biospaceamerica.com](mailto:usa@biospaceamerica.com)

The InBody body composition analyzer is used by medical professionals and business managers in providing a premium level of personalized clinical-grade body consulting service through its detailed results sheet and ease of use.



► **BOOTH #10**

**BIOPHARMA INTERNATIONAL**

4000 Ponce de Leon Blvd.  
Coral Gables, FL 33146  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-993-1252

**FAX:** 954-626-3564

**WEBSITE:** [www.biopharmainternational.com](http://www.biopharmainternational.com)

**EMAIL:** not available

Biopharma International represents and distributes pharmaceutical and biological products for conventional and alternative medical treatments. With operation centers throughout the world we distribute and provide customer support regarding the latest developments in anti-aging and esthetic medicine as well as specialized treatments to energize the body, stave off degenerative diseases and to improve the efficiency of the immune system.



Hormone Therapy | Fitness | Nutrition

► **BOOTH #1312**

**BODYLOGICMD, INC.**

5000 T-Rex Ave., Ste. 200  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
USA

**PHONE:** 561-972-9547

**FAX:** 877-510-6816

**WEBSITE:** [www.bodylogicmd.com](http://www.bodylogicmd.com)

**EMAIL:** [mastern@bodylogicmd.com](mailto:mastern@bodylogicmd.com)

Your Practice. Our Solution. The Future. BodyLogicMD is the nation's largest franchise of highly trained physician-owned practices specializing in bioidentical hormones integrated with fitness and nutrition. Find out about our Risk Free Guarantee. Call 888-625-8705 or visit [www.bodylogicmd.com](http://www.bodylogicmd.com)



# Meet Your Partner In HRT!

Because we are the best kept secret in the art of compounding.



## Quality

With PCAB accreditation, our staff has years of experience and superb qualifications to serve physicians' and patients' needs.



## Integrity

Our clients speak very highly of us. References are available upon request.



## Innovation

The first in many products such as metered dose pumps and unit dose packets for hormones.

Our clients appreciate the following services:

- Free shipping in the U.S.A.
- We bill all insurance carriers
- Fast turnaround
- Free consultations

Call today to get your **FREE** marketing kit

Call today at (877) 447-7077

or email us at

[marketing@centraldrugsrx.com](mailto:marketing@centraldrugsrx.com)

or fax us at (877) 447-7977

We are always available for FREE consultation.

Our support is a phone call away.



520 W. La Habra Blvd.  
La Habra, CA 90631





► **BOOTH #1004**

**BUILT FOR HEALTH - JUSURU**

3635 S. Fort Apache Rd., Ste. 200-7  
Las Vegas, NV 89147  
USA

**PHONE:** 702-967-0794

**FAX:** 702-967-0795

**WEBSITE:** [www.BuiltForHealth.com](http://www.BuiltForHealth.com)

**EMAIL:** [alan@builtforhealth.com](mailto:alan@builtforhealth.com)

Health, nutrition and supplement products, our line includes: Jusuru, AloeVie, EyeDefy, Slim Fiber, Combat Endurance, and more. Jusuru Life Blend contains clinically tested, patented BioCell Collagen II©, for Health Aging, Active Joints, and Younger Looking Skin with Collagen Type II, Hyaluronic Acid, and Chondroitin Sulfate. Generate more money in your practice with Jusuru.



► **BOOTH #105**

**CARDIO CRUSADERS**

11722 Light Fall Ct.  
Columbia, MD 21044  
USA

**PHONE:** 410-707-5667

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.cardiocrusaders.com](http://www.cardiocrusaders.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@cardiocrusaders.com](mailto:info@cardiocrusaders.com)

Cardio Crusaders "For the Young at Heart" is a comprehensive program to detect and manage cardiovascular disease. It is the first of its kind preventive cardiovascular business for the health-care professional.



► **BOOTH #504**

**CANFIELD IMAGING SYSTEMS**

253 Passaic Ave.  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
USA

**PHONE:** 973-276-0336

**FAX:** 973-276-0339

**WEBSITE:** [www.canfieldsci.com](http://www.canfieldsci.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@canfieldsci.com](mailto:info@canfieldsci.com)

Canfield is the leading developer of photographic systems for the medical and skin care industries. Product lines include Mirror® imaging software, VISIA® Complexion Analysis, VECTRA® 3D Systems, Reveal® facial imagers and customized photographic studio solutions.



► **BOOTH #516**

**CELL SCIENCE SYSTEMS / ALCAT**

852 S. Military Trail  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-872-5228

**FAX:** 954-428-8676

**WEBSITE:** [www.alcat.com](http://www.alcat.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@alcat.com](mailto:info@alcat.com)

Cell Science Systems (CSS), located in Deerfield Beach, Florida, is a life sciences company and the worldwide market leader in food sensitivity testing as the manufacturer of the ALCAT Test. ALCAT identifies cellular reactions to over 350 foods, chemicals and herbs. These inflammatory reactions are linked to chronic health problems like obesity and diabetes, as well as skin, heart, joint, and digestive disorders.



Typical Stress Relief Protocols  
treat only the  
**Surface Symptoms**

**ARK**  
adrenal recovery kit

Addresses Stress  
at the **Root**

Visit us at Booth 801

**SHOW SPECIAL**

**50% OFF** the lab fees for the  
ARK205 Salivary Test Kit

**PLUS get a FREE  
ARK Starter Kit**



Learn, Connect, Discuss  
**Visit ARKProgram.com**

The growing community of  
health care professionals  
committed to adrenal health



**ORTHO  
MOLECULAR  
PRODUCTS**  
Because Efficacy Matters™



### ▶ BOOTH #509

#### CENTRAL DRUGS

520 W. La Habra Blvd.  
La Habra, CA 90631  
USA

**PHONE:** 562-691-6754

**FAX:** 562-694-3869

**WEBSITE:** [www.centraldrugsrx.com](http://www.centraldrugsrx.com)

**EMAIL:** [answers@centraldrugsrx.com](mailto:answers@centraldrugsrx.com)

Central Drugs is dedicated to serving the special needs of physicians & their patients through high quality custom prescription compounding. We are a PCAB Accredited pharmacy, which indicates our quality systems are second to none. We can offer preparations which comply with the robust quality systems requirements of PCAB and USP <795>, USP <797>. We provide excellent customer service, timely delivery anywhere in the United States and its territories, consultation on each prescription & innovation w/the various forms of drug delivery.



### ▶ BOOTH #820

#### COLLEGE PHARMACY

3505 Austin Bluffs Pkwy., Ste. 101  
Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
USA

**PHONE:** 719-262-0022

**FAX:** 719-262-0035

**WEBSITE:** [www.collegepharmacy.com](http://www.collegepharmacy.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@collegepharmacy.com](mailto:info@collegepharmacy.com)

Experience The College Pharmacy Difference: Professional Custom Compounding Quality, Innovation, and Expertise Since 1974. Consistently providing high quality compounded formulations and services for over 37 years. We offer BHRT, Chelation, Mesotherapy, Dermatology/Mature Skin, Specialty Injectables, and IV Protocols.



**Clear Mind Center**  
*When your brain works, your body responds.*

### ▶ BOOTH #715

#### CLEAR MIND CENTER

804 Marinella Aisle  
Irvine, CA 92606  
USA

**PHONE:** 949-222-1020

**FAX:** 949-726-0700

**WEBSITE:** [www.clearmindcenter.com](http://www.clearmindcenter.com)

**EMAIL:** [denise@clearmindcenter.com](mailto:denise@clearmindcenter.com)

Clear Mind Center's NeuroIntegration therapy is a groundbreaking approach to wellness that re-trains your brain to operate at maximum efficiency. This non-invasive approach is effective in reducing conditions such as depression, anxiety, fibromyalgia, and memory. Our state of the art technology offers EEG Neuro-Mapping, with real time automated reports so that you can visualize inside your patient's brain. Come visit us at Booth 715 for more information. [www.clearmindcenter.com](http://www.clearmindcenter.com)



**COMPLEMENTARY**  
prescriptions™  
*the medical division of Vitamin Research Products®*

### ▶ BOOTH #601

#### COMPLEMENTARY PRESCRIPTIONS

4610 Arrowhead Dr.  
Carson City, NV 89706  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-401-0967

**FAX:** 775-884-1331

**WEBSITE:** [www.cpmedical.net](http://www.cpmedical.net)

**EMAIL:** [mail@cpmedical.net](mailto:mail@cpmedical.net)

Complementary Prescriptions™, the Medical Division of Vitamin Research Products® is a GMP certified manufacturer exclusively serving healthcare professionals since 1979. We offer 300+ high quality, innovative formulas in capsules, liquids, powders and liquid filled caps.



## Register Today – Space is Limited

Advance your professional knowledge and grow your practice with these comprehensive medical education events in 2011! The most exciting business and continuing education events offered by The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine.

**June 24-26, 2011**

**Aria Resort & Casino - Las Vegas, NV**

**Bio-Identical Hormone  
Replacement Symposium**

**September 16-18, 2011**

**Sheraton Dallas Hotel - Dallas, TX**

**Bio-Identical Hormone  
Replacement Symposium**

**October 21-23, 2011**

**Hyatt Regency - Atlanta, GA**

**Integrative Approaches to  
Practice Development**

**December 8-10, 2011**

**Venetian Hotel - Las Vegas, NV**

19th Annual World Congress on

**Anti-Aging Medicine and  
Biomedical Technologies**

**1-888-997-0112**  
or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)



Limited space available  
Call Today to reserve your seat



► **BOOTH #400**

**COMPOUNDING DOCS PHARMACY**

5499 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. L2  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-588-1851

**FAX:** 877-492-0277

**WEBSITE:** [www.compoundingdocs.com](http://www.compoundingdocs.com)

**EMAIL:** [chuck@compoundingdocs.com](mailto:chuck@compoundingdocs.com)

Compounding Docs is wholly-owned by a group of Clinical Pharmacists with Pharm.D. degrees who have extensive training in compounding and consultation. We invite you to use Compounding Docs as a local alternative. If you are unfamiliar with the use of BHRT, we offer a comprehensive program which will increase your comfort level in prescribing, consultation, and titrations.



► **BOOTH #816**

**CRYOPROBE US**

PO Box 480895  
Kansas City, MO 64148  
USA

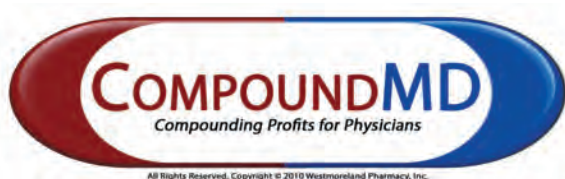
**PHONE:** 816-348-8900

**FAX:** 888-847-1735

**WEBSITE:** [www.cryoprobe-us.com](http://www.cryoprobe-us.com)

**EMAIL:** [CryoProbe@kc.rr.com](mailto:CryoProbe@kc.rr.com)

CryoProbe. Precision Cryosurgery. The most important technological advance in Cryotherapy in decades. Accuracy + Ultra Cold + Pressure make the portable CryoProbe a unique new tool that no practice should be without. CryoProbe-US. Call (816) 348-8900 or visit [www.cryoprobe-us.com](http://www.cryoprobe-us.com)



► **BOOTH #521**

**COMPOUNDMD**

2125 State St., Ste. 17  
New Albany, IN 47150  
USA

**PHONE:** 502-298-9085

**FAX:** 812-944-6900

**WEBSITE:** [www.compoundmd.com](http://www.compoundmd.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@compoundmd.com](mailto:info@compoundmd.com)

CompoundMD allows physicians to capture the pharmacy revenue stream in a no-hassle, turn-key fashion. Physicians gain greater control of their patient's therapy, increase branding of their practice, enhance cash flow, and increase patient loyalty and contact - without adding liability.



► **BOOTH #106**

**CUSTOMVITE/NUTRILAB**

PO Box 865 Docks Corner Rd.  
Dayton, NJ 08810  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-379-9979

**FAX:** 800-379-6374

**WEBSITE:** [www.customvite.com](http://www.customvite.com)

**EMAIL:** [service@nutrilab.com](mailto:service@nutrilab.com)

CustomVite is the leading provider of Personalized Nutritional Supplements that is individually formulated using quality ingredients to address each patient's unique nutritional needs. It allows you, the practitioner, input over the supplements and dosages prescribed offering a user-friendly program with a revenue opportunity and no up-front costs.

# MAXIMIZE THE SUPERIORITY OF CUSTOMIZED NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTATION



At NutriLab, we specialize in custom compounding of nutritional supplements that meet the unique health needs of patients and practitioners.

We work closely with you to customize the best possible nutritional supplement for your patients to address their health problems – whether it's nutritional deficiencies, free radical damage, and fortifying the body's defense systems. Each CustomVite® supplement is exclusively compounded and customized for an individual patient – no two formulas are alike.

**CUSTOMVITE IS AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY TO HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS!**

**VISIT US IN BOOTH 106**  
TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE  
CUSTOMVITE INCOME OPPORTUNITY  
AND HOW YOU CAN BECOME A  
CUSTOMVITE PRACTITIONER  
*and to receive 50% off  
your personal customized  
nutritional supplements.*

**CustomVite®**  
PERSONALIZED NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS

NutriLab, LLC, a division of Stella Pharmaceutical Company Inc.

P.O. Box 895, 260 Docks Corner Road, Dayton, NJ 08810 Tel: 800-379-9979 Fax: 800-379-6374  
[www.customvite.com](http://www.customvite.com)



### ▶ BOOTH #911

#### DAVINCI LABORATORIES

20 New England Dr.  
Essex Junction, VT 05452  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-325-1776

**FAX:** 802-878-0549

**WEBSITE:** [www.davincilabs.com](http://www.davincilabs.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@davincilabs.com](mailto:info@davincilabs.com)

For over 35 years, DaVinci Laboratories has been a leader in nutritional research and product development selling exclusively to Healthcare Practitioners & Compounding Pharmacies.



### ▶ BOOTH #1105

#### DIAGNOS-TECHS, INC.

19110 66th Ave., S. Bldg. G  
Kent, WA 98032  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-878-3787

**FAX:** 425-656-2871

**WEBSITE:** [www.diagnostechs.com](http://www.diagnostechs.com)

**EMAIL:** [diagnos@diagnostechs.com](mailto:diagnos@diagnostechs.com)

Diagnos-Techs in Kent, Washington, is considered the leading salivary-based testing and research laboratory in the United States. Diagnos-Techs is committed to assisting healthcare professionals in restoring patients' health and promoting overall wellness by offering powerful tools to evaluate stress, hormone related diseases and other health conditions.



### ▶ BOOTH #404

#### DELGADO PROTOCOL

4121 Westerly Pl., Ste. 114  
Newport Beach, CA 92660  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-319-0566

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.delgadoprotocol.com](http://www.delgadoprotocol.com)

**EMAIL:** [agedoc2004@yahoo.com](mailto:agedoc2004@yahoo.com)

30-yrs in formulating top quality nutraceuticals, personalized nutrition plans & health rejuvenation programs as well as providing the latest scientific research, treatments, protocols & information to improve the quality of life for men & women in the areas health, wellness, anti-aging, longevity, weight loss, joint health, prostate & breast health, intimate enhancement, athletic energy & peak performance training.



### ▶ BOOTH #Hallway

#### DIGI VISION MEDIA

PO Box 909  
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816  
USA

**PHONE:** 208-667-0226

**FAX:** 208-667-6834

**WEBSITE:** [www.digivisionmedia.com](http://www.digivisionmedia.com)

**EMAIL:** [greg@instatapes.com](mailto:greg@instatapes.com)

21st Century Technology DiGiVision Video Captures Major Presentations and Synced PPTs. Plays on any computer & has 8 functional features for your educational experience. Free MP3 audio with each presentation. 30+ free lectures at [www.instatapes.com/freelectures](http://www.instatapes.com/freelectures).

# Pure and Great Tasting Omega Oils®

*I did my homework, and Nordic Naturals has everything I need to recommend with confidence.*

*And because it tastes great, my patients who need cellular health support actually enjoy taking it.*



**25% Off**  
Show Orders

**Visit us at: Booth #901**

For free samples, visit: [nordicnaturals.com](http://nordicnaturals.com) | 800.662.2544 x1

\* These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

**NORDIC  
NATURALS**   
*Pure and Great Tasting Omega Oils®*



► **BOOTH #Hallway**

**DIGITELL, INC.**

111 West 2nd St., 3rd Floor  
Jamestown, NY 14701  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-679-3646

**FAX:** 716-664-2047

**WEBSITE:** [www.digitellinc.com](http://www.digitellinc.com)

**EMAIL:** [sparker@digitellinc.com](mailto:sparker@digitellinc.com)

Digitell provides Content Capture, Webcasting, Webinar and 3D Virtual Services for Medical Associations and Corporations looking to distribute their education or their message to a national or international audience in a very cost effective manner.



► **BOOTH #221**

**DRUCKER LABS**

1600 Capital Ave., Ste. 100  
Plano, TX 75074  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-881-2344

**FAX:** 972-881-9766

**WEBSITE:** [www.druckerlabs.com](http://www.druckerlabs.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@druckerlabs.com](mailto:info@druckerlabs.com)

Drucker Labs manufactures and distributes the highest quality organic nutritional products. Our technology reintroduces the significance of the carbon bond as it relates to wellness. IntraMAX, our flagship product, is an all-in-one supplement containing 415 ingredients.



► **BOOTH #519**

**DOCTOR WILSON'S ORIGINAL FORMULATIONS**

PO Box 26021  
Tucson, AZ 85726  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-357-5027

**FAX:** 520-514-1917

**WEBSITE:** [www.icahealth.com](http://www.icahealth.com)

**EMAIL:** [marie@futureformulations.com](mailto:marie@futureformulations.com)

Supplements designed by Dr. James L. Wilson for healthcare providers who want reliable, clinically effective results that address the source, not just symptoms, of stress, adrenal fatigue, blood sugar metabolism, digestive health and immune function.



► **BOOTH #1104**

**ELSEVIER, INC.**

900 Twinspur Ct.  
Henderson, NV 89002  
USA

**PHONE:** 702-205-8740

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.elsevier.com](http://www.elsevier.com)

**EMAIL:** [g.hay@elsevier.com](mailto:g.hay@elsevier.com)

World's leading publisher in medical books and journals.





# BELLEVUE PHARMACY HAS OVER 50 YEARS OF COLLECTIVE EXPERTISE,

specializing in **bio-identical hormone replacement therapy and age management**. We are the physician's choice for partner pharmacies thanks to our outstanding personal service, unmatched quality control and integrity in everything we do.

**Visit us at**  
**BOOTH #1001** > > >

to register to attend a workshop demonstrating eMedicalFusion, an easy-to-use suite of products that helps improve efficiency while reducing cost by automating manual processes and offering a "self-service" function for patients.

★ **All attendees will be registered to win a FREE installment of eMedicalFusion\*, worth \$3,000!**

\* After meeting specific criteria.



### ▷ BOOTH #1015

#### EMEDICALFUSION, LLC

8229 Boone Blvd., Ste. 280  
Vienna, VA 22182  
USA

**PHONE:** 703-260-1306

**FAX:** 703-621-7157

**WEBSITE:** [www.emedicalfusion.com](http://www.emedicalfusion.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@emedicalfusion.com](mailto:info@emedicalfusion.com)

eMedicalFusion provides a secure, web-based, "next-generation" Practice Management Application Platform with an integrated and easy to use ePatient Portal, online-real-time scheduling, secure online intake, shopping cart, secure bidirectional communications, EMR integration and a patient management dashboard.



### ▷ BOOTH #1115

#### ENHANCED IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES

Ballantyne One 15720 John J Delaney Dr., Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-233-3412

**FAX:** 704-707-3522

**WEBSITE:** [www.enhancedimagetech.com](http://www.enhancedimagetech.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@enhancedimagetech.com](mailto:info@enhancedimagetech.com)

Enhanced Image Technologies is your aesthetic solutions partner for imaging, laser and body-shaping technologies, including: Image Pro™ skin imaging and Sellas™ True Fractional™ skin resurfacing. We help you enhance your image and your bottom line.



### ▷ BOOTH #304

#### ENAGIC USA - KANGEN WATER

28605 118th Ave. SE  
Auburn, WA 98092  
USA

**PHONE:** 206-406-8720

**FAX:** 253-631-3731

**WEBSITE:** [www.uneedgoodwater.com](http://www.uneedgoodwater.com)

**EMAIL:** [jcwaterforlife@gmail.com](mailto:jcwaterforlife@gmail.com)

Produced by a certified medical device, used in Japanese hospitals, now available for home use. The drinking water is highly alkaline to balance body pH, able to neutralize free radicals & micro-clustered to enhance cellular hydration. Topical waters moisturize & reduce skin disorders and Antiseptic waters kill germs & bacteria.



### ▷ BOOTH #309

#### ESSENTIAL PHARMACY COMPOUNDING

620 N. 114 St.  
Omaha, NE 68154  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-733-0300

**FAX:** 402-408-0020

**WEBSITE:** [www.epcpharmacy.com](http://www.epcpharmacy.com)

**EMAIL:** [jkohl@kohlls.com](mailto:jkohl@kohlls.com)

EPC is a 65 year old family owned business. We started compounding medications for patients individual needs right after World War II. EPC is licensed in all required states and one of the few JCHAO and PCAB certified compounding pharmacies in the U.S.A.



---

You can now receive a Master's Degree in  
**METABOLIC AND  
NUTRITIONAL MEDICINE**

from The University of South Florida College of Medicine

---

If you are a physician, PhD in a science discipline, physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, pharmacist, exercise physiologist or have a Master's Degree in nutrition this program will be of interest to you.



To learn more about the Master's Degree program and The Fellowship in Anti-Aging Regenerative Medicine call 1-888-997-0112 or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)



### ▶ BOOTH #315

#### EUROPE COSMETICS

#107 5589 Byrne Rd.  
Burnaby, QC H4S 1A7  
Canada

**PHONE:** 800-237-0042

**FAX:** 604-689-1474

**WEBSITE:** [www.europecosmetics.ca](http://www.europecosmetics.ca)

**EMAIL:** not available

At Europe Cosmetics we believe that quality products by leading suppliers enhance the spa experience. We are here to support your existing establishment by providing only the best! We carry products by Methode Physiodermie, Nelly De Vuyst, Activa Derme, Creative Nail Design, Alaska Wax & Supplies and Intensive Tint.



### ▶ BOOTH #419

#### FJV NUTRITIONALS

1991 Marcus Ave.  
Lake Success, NY 10042  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-747-8427

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.antiglycationformula.com](http://www.antiglycationformula.com)

**EMAIL:** [dcajigas@vagnini.com](mailto:dcajigas@vagnini.com)

AGE Essential Defense, is a breakthrough natural supplement that addresses some of the biggest health concerns of our time. It includes the most effective ingredients available today for lowering blood sugar levels, plus a proprietary mineral formula that beat the leading anti-glycation medication at inhibiting AGEs.

AGE Essential Defense protects cells from the damaging effects of high blood sugar.

## M E T H O D E PHYSIODERMIE

### ▶ BOOTH #314

#### EUROPELAB

4930 Bois Franc  
St. Laurent, QC H4S 1A7  
Canada

**PHONE:** 800-263-8888

**FAX:** 514-333-8282

**WEBSITE:** [www.derme.ca](http://www.derme.ca)

**EMAIL:** not available

The Methode Physiodermie face and body products are manufactured in Switzerland. The MEIMA Technology (patent) diffuses natural active ingredients, plant extracts and high quality concentrated essential oils to obtain optimal results. Methode Physiodermie offers hypoallergenic skincare products used by renowned plastic surgeons and dermatologists.



### ▶ BOOTH #321

#### FRANCK'S COMPOUNDING LAB

1210 SW 33rd Ave.  
Ocala, FL 34474  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-622-4510

**FAX:** 877-401-5653

**WEBSITE:** [www.francks.com](http://www.francks.com)

**EMAIL:** [kbecker@francks.com](mailto:kbecker@francks.com)

Franck's Lab has been the nation's premier compounding since 1983. Our unsurpassed commitment to quality improves patient compliance and maximizes therapeutic success with the exact drug and dosage forms. Licensed nationwide and same day shipping.

Improve the health of your patients & your practice.

Bottom line ...

**We can help!**



We've made it possible for you to offer your patients a new way to effectively manage age-related weight gain and avoid the cascade of health problems that result. This remarkable new **Calorie Control Weight Management Formula** is a blueberry-pomegranate flavored drink mix that combines four natural, plant-based ingredients ... each shown to promote weight loss. And like all Life Extension® supplements, it's a product of the very latest research.

This science-based, stimulant-free formulation includes:

- LuraLean® propolmannan fiber to help cut appetite; impede digestion of dietary fats and absorption of calories; and significantly reduce fasting lipid, post-meal glucose and insulin levels.<sup>1,2</sup>
- A white kidney bean extract to delay digestion and absorption of calories from starches.
- A green tea phytosome to boost resting metabolic rate and help impede the breakdown of dietary fat.
- And authentic Integra-Lean® Irvingia, shown to help decrease appetite, impede fat storage, reduce the impact of starches and sugars ... and promote weight loss of **20 pounds** on average in **10 weeks!**<sup>3</sup>

### Take it from us. There's nothing else like it.

Life Extension first introduced the weight loss benefits of Integra-Lean® Irvingia several years ago. Now we've taken it to a whole other level, with this innovative new weight management formula available only from Life Extension. It's one of more than 300

premium-quality supplements developed from the optimal health research we've been funding and reporting for the last 30 years.

So if you regularly recommend supplements that support weight loss, optimal health and nutrition ... consider becoming a Life Extension Physician Wholesaler. Get science-based products with far purer ingredients designed to replicate the results of clinical trials. Facilitate the health of your patients and your practice.

### Call 1-888-884-3657 now for a free Wholesale Application Packet. And while you're at it ...

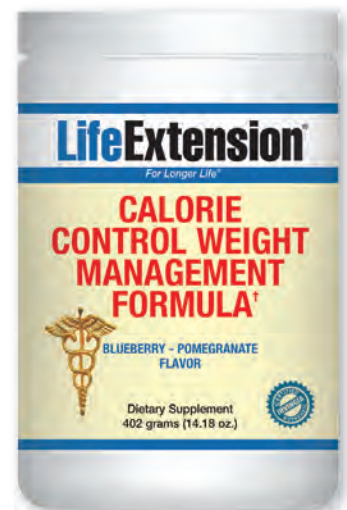
Complete and mail the coupon below to receive **FREE copies of Life Extension Magazine®** for your waiting room. *Life Extension* is your source for the latest scientific and medical information worldwide — and all our articles are fully referenced. So just say YES!

Integra-Lean® Irvingia is protected by U.S. Patent No. 7,537,790. Other patents pending. LuraLean® is a registered trademark of AHD International, Inc.

#### References:

1. *Int J Obes*. 1984;8(4):289-93.
2. *Curr Ther Res*. 1989 Nov;46(5):908-12.
3. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2009 Mar 2;8:7.

**This supplement should be taken in conjunction with a healthy diet and regular exercise program. Results may vary.**



Item #01493



**YES!** I want the Life Extension Wholesale Application Packet.

Item Code: **WS-PACKET**

**YES!** I want \_\_\_ copies (up to 3) of the magazine sent to me

FREE each month. Item Code: **SUBCOMP**

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Promo Code: **COB103C**

**LifeExtension®**  
For Longer Life®

Please mail this completed form to:

**Life Extension**

1100 W. Commercial Blvd.

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

Or call **1-888-884-3657** for faster service.

[www.LifeExtension.com](http://www.LifeExtension.com)

**Stop by booth 119 at World Congress on Anti-Aging Medicine in Orlando for a Free Subscription to Life Extension Magazine for your waiting room.**

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

# Asyra

## ▶ BOOTH #301

### G-TECH

3736 Panarama Dr.  
Saratoga Springs, UT 84045  
USA

**PHONE:** 801-766-3929

**FAX:** 801-766-3929

**WEBSITE:** [www.asyra.com](http://www.asyra.com)

**EMAIL:** [wecare@asyra.com](mailto:wecare@asyra.com)

Asyra technology can assist you in restoring optimal health to your patients. A recent study showed a 90% response in 4 treatments when compared to the placebo and control groups and a 97% correlation to the blood for hormone evaluation.

## German Society for Thymus Therapie

[www.thymus-therapie.org](http://www.thymus-therapie.org)

## ▶ BOOTH #616

### GERMAN SOCIETY FOR THYMUS THERAPY

Harvestehuder Weg 65  
Hamburg, 20149  
Germany

**PHONE:** +49-1805-849687

**FAX:** +49-1805-849687

**WEBSITE:** [www.thymus-therapie.org](http://www.thymus-therapie.org)

**EMAIL:** [info@thymus-therapie.org](mailto:info@thymus-therapie.org)

Thymus Therapy is a natural healing process that has been used for decades in diseases of the elderly, autoimmune disorders, for stimulation and restoration of the immune system and in particular as a complementary treatment in cancers and other indications. Can Thymus Therapy help? Ask us!



## ▶ BOOTH #1009

### GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS

63 Zillicoa St.  
Asheville, NC 28801  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-552-4762

**FAX:** 828-252-9303

**WEBSITE:** [www.gdx.net](http://www.gdx.net)

**EMAIL:** [info@gdx.net](mailto:info@gdx.net)

Headquartered in Asheville, N.C., Genova Diagnostics is a global specialty clinical laboratory, pioneering a systems approach in the personalized treatment and prevention of chronic illnesses.



## ▶ BOOTH #219

### HAELAN RESEARCH FOUNDATION

18568 142nd Ave. NE, Bldg. F #6  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
USA

**PHONE:** 425-269-7798

**FAX:** 425-482-0522

**WEBSITE:** [www.haelanresearch.org](http://www.haelanresearch.org)

**EMAIL:** [soygemsman@aol.com](mailto:soygemsman@aol.com)

Haelan Research Foundation is a Public Foundation involved with the treatment and prevention of cancers with fermented soy. They induce anti-angiogenesis, apoptosis, increase non-specific immunity 700%, and have an NCI "Best Case Series".

# Aminocare®

## GENETIC SOLUTION AGAINST AGING

The Aminocare® Products contain unique proprietary amino acid derivatives discovered by Stanislaw R. Burzynski, MD, PhD, which have the ability (shown in gene micro-array studies) to reactivate genes silenced by the aging process.



### ● AMINOCARE® CREAM (30g) AND LOTION (50g)

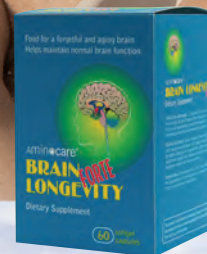
- Anti-aging cosmetics for moisturizing and healing of the skin, shown in clinical studies to slow down and reverse the typical signs of skin aging.
- Contain two proprietary amino acid derivatives discovered by Stanislaw R. Burzynski, MD, PhD, *phenylacetylglutamine* (PG) and *phenylacetylisoglutamine* (isoPG), capable of anti-aging effects via regulation of the expression of two sets of important genes involved in aging.
- Contain the exotic *tamanu oil*, which has remarkable healing properties.
- DO NOT CONTAIN parabens, additives, mineral oil, or any animal products. Purity of the formulation is absolutely remarkable.\*

\*These statements have not been evaluated by the US Food and Drug Administration

These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any diseases.

### ● AMINOCARE® A10 (120 gel caps)

- A supplement to retard and slow down the general aging process via gene expression modification.
- Contains, as its main ingredient, a proprietary amino acid derivative discovered by Stanislaw R. Burzynski, MD, PhD, *3-phenylacetyl-amino-2,6-piperidinedione* (A10), which has the unique gene expression modifying capabilities.
- Along with possible cancer preventive effects, users have reported an improvement in their immune system, cholesterol metabolism, prostate conditions, sexual dysfunction, increase of energy, healthier skin, hair and nails, along with other anti-aging results.\*



### ● AMINOCARE® BRAIN LONGEVITY FORTE (BLF) (60 gel caps)

- Supplement for brain aging, possible prevention of Alzheimer's disease and cognitive decline.
- The ingredient *curcumin* has shown in studies the capability to break down abnormal plaques in Alzheimer's mice.
- The proprietary amino acid derivative discovered by Stanislaw R. Burzynski, MD, PhD, *phenylacetylglutamine* (PG) has the ability to block the expression of genes that promote cancer and inflammation in the brain while at the same time it activates anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer genes.
- The ingredient *piperine* is an antioxidant that increases the absorption of curcumin, PG, and amino acids contained in BLF.\*

### DISTRIBUTION:

Aminocare® PRODUCTS, L.P.

9432 Old Katy Rd – Houston, TX 77055  
1-800-856-8006 [www.aminocare.com](http://www.aminocare.com)



▷ BOOTH #214

**HAIRCHECK BY DIVI INT'L**

12188 SW 128th St.  
Miami, FL 33186  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-233-7453

**FAX:** 305-253-6696

**WEBSITE:** www.haircheck.com

**EMAIL:** sales@diviusa.com

Revolutionary new device that measures hair loss, hair breakage, and response to products and treatments. This new patented technology gives a precise scientific measurement of "how much hair" is present in an area of scalp, and on the very first visit. With Haircheck you'll be able to diagnose and treat thinning, shedding, and breakage with confidence, like never before.



▷ BOOTH #1100

**HARVEST TECHNOLOGIES CORP.**

40 Grissom Rd., Ste. 100  
Plymouth, MA 02360  
USA

**PHONE:** 508-732-7500

**FAX:** 508-732-0400

**WEBSITE:** www.harvesttech.com

**EMAIL:** info@harvesttech.com

The SmartPREP® 2 System from Harvest produces an Autologous Platelet Concentrate enriched with growth factors & white blood cells at 4X baseline or greater to help optimize the conditions for tissue repair and regeneration.



▷ BOOTH #300

**HALLANDALE PHARMACY**

1109 E. Hallandale Beach Blvd.  
Hallandale, FL 33009  
USA

**PHONE:** 954-455-3822

**FAX:** 954-381-8164

**WEBSITE:** www.hallandalerx.com

**EMAIL:** not available

Meeting the demands of today's medicine, we provide HRT formulations with quality and precision at affordable prices. As dedicated pharmacists and owners, we pride ourselves in our comprehensive pharmaceutical services to fulfill the unique needs of physicians and their patients.



▷ BOOTH #402

**HCGTRUEDIET.COM**

1050 W. Pipeline Rd., Ste. 201  
Hurst, TX 76053  
USA

**PHONE:** 817-595-3800

**FAX:** 888-316-8594

**WEBSITE:** www.hcgtruediet.com

**EMAIL:** info@hcgtruediet.com

The HCG True Diet is a medical weight loss program. We teach doctors how to do the HCG Diet and generate leads through online marketing.



# Start your own successful cash practice or turn an average practice into a goldmine!

## Discover the turn-key secret to success

For more information visit us at Booth #904  
go to: [www.holtorfmed.com/affiliate.html](http://www.holtorfmed.com/affiliate.html) or  
call Joanna Ballard at 310-375-2705 ext. 233



## Become a Holtorf Medical Group Center

**W**e are a leader in innovative and integrated treatments for age-related hormonal deficiencies with bioidentical hormones, thyroid dysfunction, complex endocrine dysfunction, fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, infectious diseases and age-management medicine, with patients traveling across the country and the world for therapy.

We would like to share our knowledge and systems to allow you to practice medicine the way you have always envisioned; being able to apply cutting-edge medical knowledge to do what is best for your patients (not just what the insurance company allows you to do), earning an excellent income without the need to take insurance and having the satisfaction of helping patients who have not been helped elsewhere. The systems and marketing are also designed for you to add additional doctors to your practice to significantly boost your income.



**HOLTORF MEDICAL GROUP, INC.**

CENTER FOR HORMONE IMBALANCE, HYPOTHYROIDISM AND FATIGUE

**We offer a complete turn-key, cash only affiliate practice and employment opportunities, including:**

- Effective national and local marketing program
- Experienced call center to field new patient calls
- Proven success in methods and systems
- Extensive initial and on-going training of physician
- Advanced proven protocols
- Extensive one-on-one mentoring
- Management systems
- Key office staff training
- Forms
- Custom private label supplements below wholesale costs
- Volume discounts on dispensed medications
- National and regional public relations
- Software programs
- And much more. **We provide everything you need to help you have a successful and lucrative practice and be a leader in the field.**

*Come join us Friday, April 8th from 6:30-7:30pm in Crystal Ballroom G-1 for an informational seminar with hors d'oeuvres and wine or stop by booth 904 for more info.*



### ▷ BOOTH #1014

#### HEALTH SECRETS USA

24141 Ann Arbor Trail  
Dearborn Heights, MI 48127  
USA

**PHONE:** 313-561-6800

**FAX:** 313-561-6830

**WEBSITE:** [www.healthsecretsusa.com](http://www.healthsecretsusa.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@healthsecretsusa.com](mailto:info@healthsecretsusa.com)

Health Secrets USA has a strong line of proprietary natural alternative medicines that are manufactured in the USA and formulated by Prof. Dr. Paul Ling Tai, Chairman of A4M Brasil, supported by published scientific medicinal journals and used by physicians worldwide. We offer Weight Management, Sexual Vigor, Digestive Health, Daily Wellness, Skin Rejuvenation, Bio-Identical Hormone, and Saliva Hormone Testing.



### ▷ BOOTH #1005

#### HIGH TECH HEALTH INT'L., INC.

4888 Pearl East Cir., Ste. 202W  
Boulder, CO 80301  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-794-5355

**FAX:** 303-449-9640

**WEBSITE:** [www.hightechhealth.com](http://www.hightechhealth.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@hightechhealth.com](mailto:info@hightechhealth.com)

Since 1994, we have been helping medical practitioners and their patients recognize and eliminate the effects of metal and chemical toxicity with our Thermal Life FIR Saunas, as well as metabolic acidosis with our Ionizer Plus Water Electrolyzer. More doctors recommend High Tech Health than any other company for help with these issues.



**HOLTORF MEDICAL GROUP, INC.**

CENTER FOR HORMONE IMBALANCE, HYPOTHYROIDISM AND FATIGUE

### ▷ BOOTH #904

#### HOLTORF MEDICAL GROUP

23456 Hawthorne Blvd., Bldg. 5, Ste. 160  
Torrance, CA 90505  
USA

**PHONE:** 310-375-2705

**FAX:** 310-375-2701

**WEBSITE:** [www.HoltorfMed.com/affiliate.html](http://www.HoltorfMed.com/affiliate.html)

**EMAIL:** [joanna@holtorfmed.com](mailto:joanna@holtorfmed.com)

Start your own Successful cash practice or turn your average practice into a goldmine! Discover the turn-key secret to success.



**Homefirst**<sup>®</sup>  
NATURAL PHARM SOURCE LLC

### ▷ BOOTH #1302

#### HOME FIRST HEALTH SERVICES

7514 N. Saint Louis  
Skokie, IL 60076  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-395-1881

**FAX:** 847-329-2065

**WEBSITE:** [www.homefirst.com](http://www.homefirst.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@homefirst.com](mailto:info@homefirst.com)

With a background in allopathic medicine, public health, epidemiology of disease and law, Homefirst founder, Mayer Eisenstein, MD, JD, MPH, has designed a line of natural supplements to help maintain the health of his patients. We have now added the Metabolic Syndrome HCG Protocol to further help patients metabolic syndrome needs.

# Nation's Leading Compounding Pharmacy

## Weight loss Compounding

❖ **HCG 6 week Kit (2x4000 IU) w/supplements** \$150  
*Green Tea Extract/L-Carnitine/Glucose Tolerance/5HTP*

❖ **HCG Kits without supplements**  
*Kit includes syringes alcohol wipes and mixing syringes & needles*

- HCG 6 week Kit (2x4000 IU) w/o supplements \$75
- HCG 1500 IU Kit (4 vials) \$60
- HCG 4000 IU Kit (1 vial) \$40
- HCG 8000IU Kit (2 4000IU vials) \$75

❖ **MIC Injection** (MIC & B12) 30ml \$75

❖ **IC Injection** (Sulfur Free, IC & B12) 30ml \$75

# EPC

Omaha, NE  
Boulder, CO  
888.733.0300

## (HGH) Omnitrope

### (HGH) Omnitrope

17.4 Unit Vials \$175 \*min. of 8  
\$200 <8

### (HGH) Omnitrope

5mg Cartridge w/pen \$225 \*min. of 5

## Tri-Caine Compounding

❖ **BLT 7%/7%/7%** \$115/ 240gm  
\$215 / 480gm

❖ **BLT 20%/6%/4%** \$135 / 240gm  
\$225/ 480gm

❖ **Lidocaine 20%** \$35 /30gr  
*Cream for needle stick numbing*  
*\*not for large area*



Show Specials  
**BOOTH**  
**#309**

**CONTACT US** to receive a full list of common BHRT formulations or for more information on Biologically Identical Hormone. Licensed in Every Required State in the USA. Compliant with USP 797 Guidelines for Sterile Compounding

★ Physician 50% Saving ★ Physician 50% Saving ★

# AGE IS JUST A NUMBER

Nu Skin slows the visible effects of aging from outside in and inside out

## UNSURPASSED ANTI-AGING RESULTS

Although Nu Skin offers more than 400 items, the “it” product of the decade is the ageLOC system. By targeting the ultimate sources of aging, ageLOC science can dramatically diminish the appearance of birthdays.

## ageLOC TRANSFORMATION (pictured below) YOUNGER SKIN IN 7 DAYS

- 100% of the subjects started showing improvements in two or more signs of aging in only seven days based on clinical assessments.\*
- 100% of the subjects showed an improvement in overall appearance, including fine lines, skin smoothness and radiance, as determined by a clinical grader (after 12 weeks of use).\*

\* Based upon results of a third-party clinical trial where subjects collectively showed clinically proven visible results in all eight signs of aging in only seven days. Twenty-five study subjects used all four ageLOC products.





## AN 'AH-SPA' MOMENT

The Galvanic Spa is the ultimate home spa treatment. It revives and invigorates the skin, smooths lines and wrinkles, and lifts and firms the look of the skin. Results are so remarkable, people will wonder if you're lying about your age.

## KAREN B.



BEFORE

AFTER  
90 DAYS

(Treatment twice daily with ageLOC Transformation and Tru Face Line Corrector, and ageLOC Galvanic Spa and Facial Gels twice per week)

AFTER  
150 DAYS

(Treatment twice daily with ageLOC Transformation and Tru Face Line Corrector, and ageLOC Galvanic Spa and Facial Gels twice per week)\*

\* Please note the lighting difference from the Before to the After photos may make these changes appear more dramatic.

## YOUTHFUL ENERGY AND VITALITY ARE NO LONGER A DREAM

Nu Skin's first ageLOC nutrition product improves three dimensions of vitality—physical vigor, mental acuity and sexual drive—by promoting healthy gene activity associated with youthful vitality. Through targeting the sources of age-related vitality loss, ageLOC Vitality helps you feel more like you did when you were young.\*

"I am a 61-year-young woman who is a very active morning person, but has had to use mind over mattress by the end of the day. At the end of my day on Vitality, I am still mentally alert with an early morning energy that I haven't experienced in years!"

*Peggy K., Nu Skin Distributor, Santa Barbara, CA*

"I am now able to multi-task once again, with a deep appreciation for everything around me. It's like I had been living in black and white and now my world is in living color. I find my body saying "yes" to life, embracing it with a fervor that I'd forgotten I once had. How did I ever live without this product?"

*Jan K., Nu Skin Distributor, Bastrop, TX*



702-363-5343

[www.AntiAgingVitalityMD.com](http://www.AntiAgingVitalityMD.com)

Booth # 200


**▷ BOOTH #1116**
**HP LIFESCIENCE**

707 24th Ave. W.  
Bradenton, FL 34205  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-903-9657

**FAX:** 866-581-4968

**WEBSITE:** [www.hplifescience.com](http://www.hplifescience.com)

**EMAIL:** [dawn@hplifescience.com](mailto:dawn@hplifescience.com)

HP LifeScience Offers Science Based Natural Products for Metabolic Syndrome. Learn More About the Breakthrough Natural Product for Cholesterol & Blood Sugar with Published Human Clinical Trials, Bergamonte at Booth 1116.


**▷ BOOTH #718**
**IDEAL PROTEIN**

178 Jean Proulx, Ste. 202  
Gatineau, QC J8Z 1V3  
Canada

**PHONE:** 866-314-4447

**FAX:** 819-772-0416

**WEBSITE:** [www.idealprotein.com](http://www.idealprotein.com)

**EMAIL:** [ebianchi@idealprotein.com](mailto:ebianchi@idealprotein.com)

The Ideal Protein 4-phase Weight-Loss Method is an easy protocol for Health Professionals. The patient will lose fat while preserving muscle mass, follow a vitamin and mineral regime to avoid deficiencies and reeducate the pancreas.


**▷ BOOTH #417**
**HYDROMASSAGE**

15395 Roosevelt Blvd.  
Clearwater, FL 33760  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-699-1008

**FAX:** 727-536-6633

**WEBSITE:** [www.hydromassage.com](http://www.hydromassage.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@hydromassage.com](mailto:info@hydromassage.com)

HydroMassage is an unattended amenity that offers your clients massage that is convenient and affordable enough to enjoy every day. The touch screen allows clients to control every aspect of their experience including speed, pressure and area of massage.


**▷ BOOTH #818**
**ILHWA CO. LTD.**

7107 Copperfield Cir.  
Lake Worth, FL 33467  
USA

**PHONE:** 561-432-2064

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.ilhwa.co.kr](http://www.ilhwa.co.kr)

**EMAIL:** [dck@ilhwa.net](mailto:dck@ilhwa.net)

ILHWA leads the world in science based Ginseng Development. The number one clinical Ginseng in Japan and used by Clinics in 60 nations. Ilhwa registered its 4th patent on a **high absorption Fermented Ginseng Extract** which is being made available to clinics in the USA to study efficacy.

# A Triad of Care



**American Hormones, Inc.**  
*Healthy Aging Therapies*

## OUR TRIAD OF CARE

### ▲ THERAPEUTIC SERVICES – *AHI*

- Registered licensed pharmacy in state of New York
- More than 120 years of pharmacy practice experience
- Modern, computerized compounding pharmacy
- Complete state-of-the-art certified class 100 clean room

### ▲ DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES – *EndoLab-AHI*

- Specialists in hormonal serum testing
- Radio-immunoassay and chemiluminescent immunoassay
- Thyroid function tests/thyroid antibodies, reproductive panels (male and female), metabolic and aging/inflammatory markers, adrenal metabolites
- Full-service supplies for physician's office and online results provided

### ▲ PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATION SERVICES

- Certified endocrinologists and gynecologists to offer free guidelines and prescribing advice
- Pharmacists to custom formulate and compound your patient's prescriptions and answer questions
- Patient care specialists to facilitate order fulfillment from compounding to delivery
- Physician Preceptorship and training lectures offered by staff at convenient locations

[www.AmericanHormones.com](http://www.AmericanHormones.com)

**WE ARE THE PREMIER SPECIALISTS IN HORMONES**

American Hormones, Inc.  
66 Middlebush Road, Suite 300, Wappingers Falls, NY 12590  
Toll Free: Phone (888) 801-5777 Fax (866) 567-7601

**Our Name  
Says it All**


**▷ BOOTH #205**
**ILLUMIWAVE**

1100 Dexter Ave N., Ste. 100  
Seattle, WA 98109  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-928-3321

**FAX:** 206-299-9722

**WEBSITE:** www.illumiwave.com

**EMAIL:** info@illumiwave.com

Laser Bio-Stimulation for Hair Rejuvenation Device


**▷ BOOTH #721**
**LABRIX CLINICAL SERVICES**

16255 SE 130th Ave.  
Clackamas, OR 97015  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-656-9596

**FAX:** 503-656-9756

**WEBSITE:** www.labrix.com

**EMAIL:** info@labrix.com

A leader in innovative Laboratory testing: salivary hormone, Vitamin D and Urine Iodine Spot and Load tests. Proven quality - New York Certified, FDA-approved, guaranteed 3-5 day turnaround, secure online access for practitioners, free physician consultations.


**▷ BOOTH #215**
**KING BIO**

3 Westside Dr.  
Asheville, NC 28806  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-543-3245

**FAX:** 828-255-0940

**WEBSITE:** www.safecarerx.com

**EMAIL:** procsr@safecarerx.com

Since 1989, SafeCareRX offers the most comprehensive cutting edge line of high potency professional homeopathic products designed to equip health care practitioners to discern precise natural solutions for common chronic, recurring or unresolved health conditions. New integrative products. Pure water base.


**▷ BOOTH #209**
**LASERCAP CO.**

938 Chestnut Run  
Gates Mills, OH 44040  
USA

**PHONE:** 440-423-1836

**FAX:** 860-201-1846

**WEBSITE:** www.lasercap.us

**EMAIL:** inquire@lasercap.us

LaserCap is by-physician-only for hair re-growth in women and men. With >2X power of the leading in-office dome device, it is portable and wearable under any hat for maximum compliance and personal patient home use.



# Medicine for the Skin



## Maxika

- Provides firming action and instant lifting
- Energy-stimulating biomodulins
- Improves skin's firmness and elasticity
- Totally natural formula



## Kycell

- Eliminates fine lines and wrinkles
- Anti-stress soother
- Totally natural formula



Optimal Dermatological Therapy  
[www.kuhravital.ch](http://www.kuhravital.ch)  
[www.kuhravital.com](http://www.kuhravital.com)

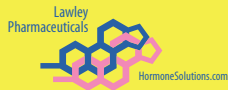


USA Manufacturer Under Exclusive  
License of KuhraVital Switzerland  
1.954.938.8828  
[www.kurabiolabs.com](http://www.kurabiolabs.com)



Exclusive World-Wide Distributor  
1.800.993.1252  
[www.biopharmainternational.com](http://www.biopharmainternational.com)





### ▶ BOOTH #919

#### LAWLEY PHARMACEUTICALS PTY LTD

Unit 2/ 15A Harrogate St.  
West Leederville Perth, Western Australia 6007  
Australia

**PHONE:** +61 893880096 / 800-961-7813

**FAX:** +61 893880098

**WEBSITE:** www.hormonesolutions.com

**EMAIL:** info@lawleypharm.com.au

Reservations about compounded bio-identical creams?

Lawley Pharmaceuticals manufactures and exports to the world clinically trialed and GMP approved bio-identical hormone creams.

AndroForte® 5 and AndroFeme® 1 testosterone creams for men and women. ProFeme® 3.2 and 10 progesterone creams for women and Natragen® estradiol cream for women. Wholesale options for physicians.



### ▶ BOOTH #1213

#### LERAPHARM, INC.

3700 Commerce Blvd.  
Kissimmee, FL 34741  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-416-8001

**FAX:** 407-582-9433

**WEBSITE:** www.soulera.org

**EMAIL:** customerservice@lerapharm.com

Soulēra™ stress relief formula, created by LeraPharm Inc, is a clinically-proven, all natural treatment which combats the effects of chronic and acute stress by supporting a healthy cortisol level.

# LifeExtension®

For Longer Life®

### ▶ BOOTH #119

#### LIFE EXTENSION

1100 W. Commercial Blvd.  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
USA

**PHONE:** 954-766-8433

**FAX:** 954-202-7741

**WEBSITE:** www.lef.org

**EMAIL:** customerservice@lef.org

For over 30 years Life Extension has been the leader in anti-aging and optimal health... introducing the U.S. to such innovations as CoQ10, SAME, melatonin, and Irvingia. In Fact, we've formulated over 300 premium-quality supplements to replicate the results of successful research we fund and report.



### ▶ BOOTH #120

#### LIFE FORCE OF TAMPA, LLC

4125 Gunn Hwy., Ste. B1  
Tampa, FL 33618  
USA

**PHONE:** 813-961-4655

**FAX:** 813-961-4640

**WEBSITE:** www.lifeforcetampa.com

**EMAIL:** jttdwell@lifeforcetampa.com

Life Force™... the revolutionary Relaxation Therapy Technology that utilizes sound frequency modulation and the color sciences to de-stress, detoxify and restore balance to the body. Come by booth #120 to register for a Life Force session.

# Make Your Mark! The Future of Medicine is Here...



Enroll today in the  
Fellowship in Anti-Aging Regenerative  
& Functional Medicine.



Criteria for completion of the Fellowship includes completion of 8 module series with extensive case histories:

**Module I:**

A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Endocrinology

**Module II:**

A Regenerative and Functional Approach to The Treatment of Hypertension, Diabetes, and Coronary Artery Disease and Metabolic Syndrome

**Module III:**

A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Gastroenterology, Neurotransmitters, and Neurology

**Module IV:**

A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Amino Acid and Fatty Acid Metabolism, Drug-Induced Nutrient Depletion, ADD/ADHD, Spirituality, Osteoporosis and Nutrition

**Module V:**

Clinical Intensive: Case Studies in Anti-Aging Medicine and Implementation of these Treatment Modalities into Everyday Practice

**Module VI:**

Nutrigenomics and The Functional Regenerative Matrix

**Module VII:**

Mitochondriopathy, Advanced Nutrigenomics, A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Autoimmune Diseases and Cognition Enhancement

**Module VIII:**

Genomics and Proteomics, A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Psychiatry and Cancer Therapies, Nutrition and the Athlete, A Regenerative and Functional Approach to Laboratory Evaluations



In this age of consumer awareness, it is critical for anyone who wishes to practice Anti-Aging Medicine – the fastest growing medical specialty – to have their credentials in order. The A4M offers an elite Fellowship Program in Anti-Aging Regenerative Medicine that will give you the knowledge needed to run a successful Anti-Aging practice.

## Additional features

- You will be involved in 40 interactive web broadcasts with leading professionals in Anti-Aging and Regenerative Medicine so that you will have on-going feedback from experienced clinicians.
- Extensive case studies will be included with each module.
- Open to physicians, physician assistants, nurse clinicians, pharmacists, chiropractors and D.D.S.

CALL TODAY TO RESERVE YOUR SEAT

**1-888-997-0112**

[www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)



► **BOOTH #621**

**LIFEVANTAGE**

925 Spoonbill Cir.  
Weston, FL 33326  
USA

**PHONE:** 239-850-3249

**FAX:** 954-659-3081

**WEBSITE:** [www.antiagingfighter.com](http://www.antiagingfighter.com)

**EMAIL:** [terri@antiagingfighter.com](mailto:terri@antiagingfighter.com)

Introducing a breakthrough in anti-aging medicine. Protandim, created by Dr. Joe McCord, renowned scientist, pioneer of Free Radical Biology, discoverer of the anti-aging enzyme Superoxide Dismutase (SOD). We have three patents and seven peer reviews.



► **BOOTH #717**

**LIQUID SMILE**

7437 S. Eastern Ave., Ste. 200  
Las Vegas, NV 89123  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-954-7843

**FAX:** 877-954-7843

**WEBSITE:** [www.liquidsmile.com](http://www.liquidsmile.com)

**EMAIL:** [cindy@liquidsmile.com](mailto:cindy@liquidsmile.com)

LIQUID SMILE® PROFESSIONAL WHITENING PEN™ offers convenient, professional, affordable teeth whitening. Liquid Smile is easy to apply, takes less than one minute and contains the most powerful dosage of hydrogen peroxide (12%) of any paint-on whitener.



► **BOOTH #1204**

**LIGHT AGE, INC.**

500 Apgar Dr.  
Somerset, NJ 08873  
USA

**PHONE:** 732-563-0600

**FAX:** 732-563-1571

**WEBSITE:** [www.lightage.com](http://www.lightage.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@lightage.com](mailto:sales@lightage.com)

Light Age Inc. manufactures advanced laser systems for multiple applications, including aesthetic procedures effective for treatment of age spots, pigmented lesions, tattoo removal and hair removal. Our products include Q-Clear™, Epi-Care™, and Ta2Eraser™



► **BOOTH #1103**

**LIVE WELL DRUG STORE**

3516 Enterprise Way, Ste. 7  
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-519-3585

**FAX:** 888-519-3590

**WEBSITE:** [www.livewelldrugstore.com](http://www.livewelldrugstore.com)

**EMAIL:** not available

Live Well Drugstore is a full-service retail compounding pharmacy established in May of 2008. We carry a full assortment of medications used to treat various illnesses and conditions. We also carry a variety of chemicals used to prepare medications that have been ordered and formulated for a specific patient by their physician. We specialize in the compounding of hormone therapy medications used to treat menopause and andropause. We also compound medications for pain management. We are happy to order any medication or chemicals needed to serve our patients.

# The Gold Standard for Diagnostic Biomedical Lab Testing.



Dedicated to the anti-aging practitioner

**ADL is the Unsurpassed Global Leader in Laboratory Testing Services.**

Our testing services focus on hormones and other key bio-markers of physiologic aging. Our scientific and medical staff, long-time leaders in Anti-Aging medicine, assist physicians to grow their Anti-Aging practices through structured education and peer-to-peer counseling programs.

We offer comprehensive anti-aging lab profiles and a wide variety of EXCLUSIVE Genomic Testing. We have implemented the latest generation of technology and equipment available.

- 100+ State of the Art Assays
- Standardized Test Profiles
- Customized Assays & Profiles
- Consistent with Individual Needs
- Skillfully Interpreted Practical Experience & Reliable Data

Our scientific and medical staff is available to provide guidance and consultation to health care providers regarding the significance of test results, evaluation of unusual cases and related technical matters.

***ADL is 100% committed to provide accurate information along with the analysis tools which empower the health care provider with the ability to facilitate the best care for the patient.***



Dedicated to the anti-aging practitioner

154 NW 16th Street  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
1.877.983.7863  
[www.ADLTests.com](http://www.ADLTests.com)


**▷ BOOTH #1102**
**LIVE WELL MD**

1996 Kingsley Ave.  
Orange Park, FL 32073  
USA

**PHONE:** 904-276-5700

**FAX:** 904-272-1474

**WEBSITE:** www.livewellmd.com

**EMAIL:** tleder@pointemed.com

Live Well MD utilizes Bio-Identical Hormone Therapy to treat Menopause, Andropause, Hypothyroidism, or any other hormonal imbalance problem. We also host a physician component that teaches physicians the art of hormonal balancing. Live Well again with a system that works!

## *Living Younger*

Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System

**▷ BOOTH #805**
**LIVING YOUNGER PREVENTIVE-AGING MEDICINE & BUSINESS SYSTEM**

10371 N. Oracle Rd., Ste. 205  
Oro Valley, AZ 85737  
USA

**PHONE:** 520-229-1900

**FAX:** 520-742-2900

**WEBSITE:** www.livingyoungerpreventive-aging.com

**EMAIL:** gwpetersburg@livingyoungerpreventive-aging.com

Jumpstart a successful preventive-aging practice. All-inclusive turnkey package, used worldwide. Step-by-step instructions. Consultation forms. Assess biologic-age, fitness, hormones, nutrition, lifestyle. Clinical guidelines, patient education, business forms, marketing materials. CD-ROM; 2,000+page manual. Hands-on training; Ongoing support.

# PRACTICEDOCK™

Transform quality prospects into business.™

POWERING LocateADoc.com™

**▷ BOOTH #1101**
**LOCATEADOC.COM - PRACTICEDOCK / MOJO INTERACTIVE**

1060 Woodcock Rd.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-665-6798

**FAX:** 407-206-3376

**WEBSITE:** www.practicedock.com

**EMAIL:** sales@LocateADoc.com

Transform quality prospects into business with PracticeDock, and its network of health-related websites and social media systems, including the award winning LocateADoc.com. Practicedock.com provides patient lead generation by LocateADoc.com, ROI tracking, doctor website design and editor management system, call tracking, staff training, patient education and content.


**▷ BOOTH #405**
**MASTERPHARM LLC**

115-06 Liberty Ave.  
Richmond Hill, NY 11419  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-630-5600

**FAX:** 866-630-5700

**WEBSITE:** www.masterpharm.com

**EMAIL:** tmasta@masterpharm.com

MasterPharm is a state of the art compounding facility. We provide superior customer service plus quality custom compounded prescription drugs at competitive pricing. MasterPharm has an international reputation as an authority in anti-aging therapies. We invite you to call our health-care professionals for assistance w/placing an order or to answer any questions you may have.

# “The line I choose for maximum hormonal activation...”

**Sangeeta Pati, MD, FACOG**



## Why are doctors switching to MD Prescriptives?

MD Prescriptives was formed to support clinicians in need of a focused therapeutic supplement line which is also easy to integrate into the practice. We help practitioners overcome the stumbling blocks that many face while introducing supplements into your practice.

- **Real Practitioner Exclusivity:** Most “clinician only” brands are widely available on the internet to purchase by anyone. We are adamant about protecting your exclusivity so you can see incremental growth on a monthly basis.
- **No inventory requirement.** Auto-shipping to patients available. We can ship directly to your patients.
- **Dedicated Clinical Support:** In addition to a representative, an active practitioner is assigned to every account to answer questions and help with difficult cases
- **Staff Training:** We will train your staff to seamlessly incorporate supplements into your practice.
- **Full Marketing Support:** Everything you need for seamless integration into your practice.
- **Stringent Quality Control:** Manufactured at a NPA GMP, NSF GMP, cGMP, ISO 9001:2008, ISNA Halal Certified, CCOF & QAI Organic Certified facility. Most products are Kosher. Spectrophotometrically and HPLC Tested. All finished products undergo independent, third-party purity analyses.
- **Pure Ingredients in Sustainable Glass Bottles:** MD Prescriptives supplements are Pharmaceutical Grade, Non-GMO and contain no hidden fillers, artificial colors or fragrances. Free from wheat yeast, gluten, corn, sugar, preservatives or hydrogenated oils.

Visit us and meet **Dr. Sangeeta Pati** at our booth **905**, online at **[www.mdprescriptives.com](http://www.mdprescriptives.com)** or by phone **877-963-7737**

**MD**  
*Prescriptives*

# Maxim Yutsis

## ▷ BOOTH #416

### MAXIM YUTSIS WEALTH MANAGEMENT

122 East 42nd St., Ste. 4900  
New York, NY 10168  
USA

**PHONE:** 212-490-4590

**FAX:** 212-490-4592

**WEBSITE:** [www.maxwealthonline.com](http://www.maxwealthonline.com)

**EMAIL:** [max@maxwealthonline.com](mailto:max@maxwealthonline.com)

While the marketplace is full of financial planners, sales people, financial advisors, investment managers, stock brokers, insurance agents, you need a well-rounded seasoned professional. Maxim Yutsis Wealth Management has the resource and experience you need. Securities offered through LPL Financial, Member FINRA/SIPC.



## ▷ BOOTH #305

### MD-WARE SOFTWARE

1788 Drew Rd., Ste. A  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1L7  
Canada

**PHONE:** 800-798-6199

**FAX:** 905-362-4374

**WEBSITE:** [www.mdware.com](http://www.mdware.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@mdware.com](mailto:sales@mdware.com)

MD-Ware is the most powerful EMR/Marketing/Insurance Billing/Practice Management Software. MD-Ware offers an intuitive, easy touch screen design and flexibility. We are the obvious choice with our all in one solution.



## ▷ BOOTH #905

### MD PRESCRIPTIVES

4767 New Broad St.  
Orlando, FL 32814  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-963-7737

**FAX:** 407-514-2625

**WEBSITE:** [www.mdprescriptives.com](http://www.mdprescriptives.com)

**EMAIL:** [information@mdprescriptives.com](mailto:information@mdprescriptives.com)

MD Prescriptives is a practitioner exclusive manufacturer of nutritional supplements who seamlessly integrates natural ingredients with the latest scientific research to offer a line of nutritional products to the patient for maximum hormonal activation [www.mdprescriptives.com](http://www.mdprescriptives.com) or 877-963-7737.



## ▷ BOOTH #1120

### MED / SPA DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

PO Box 430  
Pineville, NC 28134  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-385-9058

**FAX:** 704-601-6336

**WEBSITE:** [www.medspadistributors.com](http://www.medspadistributors.com)

**EMAIL:** [medspadistributors@yahoo.com](mailto:medspadistributors@yahoo.com)

Med/Spa Distributors, Inc. distributes equipment and products for the aesthetics and medical industries. We specialize in non particle microdermabrasion-DiamondTome™, NewApeel® and NewApeel® Petite. We have seen the growth and popularity of microcurrent/led and now also represent Clareblend's Jeunesse. To make all the pieces fit we have added skin care products and specialized items. We nationally distribute PranaSpaCeuticals and ClearChoice.



# .1

second separates a young brain from Alzheimer's.

## HOW OLD ARE YOU?

### 3 WAYS TO FIND OUT...

brain

BEAM test assesses your brain speed & how it impacts your health.

body

Multiple ultrasounds uncover your body's weakest links.

both

A mini experience of Dr. Braverman's 21st Century head-to-toe assessment.

## LIFE. EXTEND IT.



Coming April 7th-9th to The Anti-Aging Expo Orlando | Booth 500

Appointments are limited to 12 per day. Call Susan Scali, Executive Health Liason, to reserve your slot, or visit us at booth 500.

1 888-304-PATH (7284) | [www.pathmed.com](http://www.pathmed.com)



Absolute Service. Absolute Professionalism. Absolute Value.

### ▶ BOOTH #501

#### MEDAUS PHARMACY

6801 Cahaba Valley Rd., Ste 116  
Birmingham, AL 35242  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-526-9183 / 205-981-2352

**FAX:** 800-526-9184 / 205-981-2767

**WEBSITE:** [www.medaus.com](http://www.medaus.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@medaus.com](mailto:info@medaus.com)

With 80 years of combined compounding experience, our staff has established a reputation among physicians by providing medications and advice that make a difference in the lives of their patients. Specialties include: Bio-Identical Hormones, Thyroid Medications (including Sustained Release T-3), Injectable Glutathione, MIC Injections, Vitamin and Mineral Injections.



### ▶ BOOTH #716

#### MERIDIAN VALLEY LABORATORIES

801 SW 16th St., Ste. 126  
Renton, WA 98057  
USA

**PHONE:** 425-271-8689

**FAX:** 425-271-8674

**WEBSITE:** [www.meridianvalleylab.com](http://www.meridianvalleylab.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@meridianvalleylab.com](mailto:info@meridianvalleylab.com)

Medical Director: Jonathan V. Wright, MD: Serving your preventive medicine needs since 1976, specializing in hormone and food allergy testing: The industry's most complete 24-hr urine hormone profiles including Growth Hormone and 30+ hormones and metabolites - free interpretation/treatment support; New serum testosterone metabolite profiles to help evaluate prostate cancer risks.



### ▶ BOOTH #109

#### MEDQUEST SOLUTIONS

669 W. 900 N.  
North Salt Lake, UT 84054  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-222-2956

**FAX:** 801-294-1401

**WEBSITE:** [www.mqrx.com](http://www.mqrx.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@mqrx.com](mailto:info@mqrx.com)

Focused on healthy aging, the portfolio marketed as MedQuest Solutions includes everything from the finest compounded bio identical hormone prescriptions, to our medical subsidiaries, superior lab services, supplement manufacturing, CME accredited courses and total office software.



Genetic Potential Through Nutrition

### ▶ BOOTH #709

#### METAGENICS, INC.

100 Avenida La Pata  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-692-9400

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.metagenics.com](http://www.metagenics.com)

**EMAIL:** not available

Metagenics is a global life sciences company focused on improving health. Since 1983 Metagenics has helped health care professionals and their patients throughout the world find solutions to their most pressing health concerns with high quality, science-based medical foods, nutraceuticals and lifestyle medicine programs.

# *Regenerate* Your Practice.

A cluster of blue, glowing stem cells with purple nuclei, arranged in a circular pattern around the central text.

## STEM CELL TRAINING PROGRAM

VALIDATED

COMPLIANT

ACCREDITED

### Program Benefits:

- Efficient, validated compliant office-based method for isolating adipose -derived stem cells
- CME accredited
- On-site preceptor visits following the completion of each educational section for clinical support, follow-up, and quality assurance
- Pre-packaged laboratory kits for cell isolation
- IRB protocols by Board-Certified Physicians
- Ability to participate in multi-center critical trials to publish data and results
- Network capability with leading experts worldwide

Join leading experts to learn about these exciting opportunities:

*A Validated, Compliant Method for Stem Cell Isolation & its Importance in Anti-Aging Medicine*

**FRIDAY APRIL 8, 2011**

**6:30 PM**

Visit  
**Booth 1108**  
For Details

*Ageless*  
REGENERATIVE INSTITUTE

[WWW.AGELESSSTEMCELLTRAINING.COM](http://WWW.AGELESSSTEMCELLTRAINING.COM)

T. 855-274-2355 • [INFO@AGELESSREGEN.COM](mailto:INFO@AGELESSREGEN.COM)


**▶ BOOTH #900**
**METAMETRIX CLINICAL LABORATORY**

3425 Corporate Way  
Duluth, GA 30096  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-221-4640

**FAX:** 770-441-2237

**WEBSITE:** [www.metametrix.com](http://www.metametrix.com)

**EMAIL:** [inquiries@metametrix.com](mailto:inquiries@metametrix.com)

For 25 years our exceptional customer service, technical support, and commitment to research and education have made Metametrix a clinical laboratory pioneer. Next Generation Technologies include GI Effects DNA-based stool analysis and Toxic Effects Profiles.



**National Risk Experts, LLC**  
"Insuring America"

**▶ BOOTH #320**
**NATIONAL RISK EXPERTS, LLC**

11380 Prosperity Farms Rd., Ste. 113  
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410  
USA

**PHONE:** 561-775-2588

**FAX:** 561-775-1596

**WEBSITE:** [www.nationalriskexperts.com](http://www.nationalriskexperts.com)

**EMAIL:** [jeanm@nationalriskexperts.com](mailto:jeanm@nationalriskexperts.com)

National Risk Experts for All Your Insurance Needs. Medical Malpractice Insurance - Covers: Anti-Aging Medicine, Medi-Spa, Medical Directors, Physicians. Includes Bio-Identical, Hormone Replacement Therapy: HCG, HCH and Products. Risk Management Training.



THE POWER OF KNOWLEDGE

**▶ BOOTH #303**
**MUSHROOM WISDOM, INC.**

1 Madison St., Bldg. F6  
East Rutherford, NJ 07073  
USA

**PHONE:** 973-470-0010

**FAX:** 973-470-0017

**WEBSITE:** [www.mushroomwisdom.com](http://www.mushroomwisdom.com)

**EMAIL:** [customerservice@mushroomwisdom.com](mailto:customerservice@mushroomwisdom.com)

**A Global Medicinal Mushroom Leader**

Mushrooms Wisdom, Inc. is a global leader in the development, production and research of medicinal mushroom supplements. The company brings the healthful benefits of medicinal mushrooms, backed by scientific research, to the daily routines of consumers worldwide.


**▶ BOOTH #917**
**NATURAL CLINICIAN**

47 Center Dr.  
Little Falls, NJ 07424  
USA

**PHONE:** 973-256-4660

**FAX:** 973-256-8085

**WEBSITE:** [www.naturalclinician.com](http://www.naturalclinician.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@naturalclinician.com](mailto:info@naturalclinician.com)

Natural Clinician is dedicated to the advancement of natural healthcare, with a unique, condition-specific, evidence-based line of dietary supplements.

Visit Us At Booth 300



**Hallandale**  
P H A R M A C Y

a division of Pharmcore, Inc

Compounding Is A Science...  
What You Do With It Is A Miracle.

Quality  
Assurance  
In Place.  
USP 797 Compliant



## CUSTOM COMPOUNDING SPECIALISTS

Men's Health - Andropause Therapy  
Women's Health - Menopause Therapy  
Hormone Replacement Therapy  
Aesthetic Compounds

TELEPHONE

**954.455.3822**

FACSIMILE

**954.381.8164**

**HallandaleRX.com**

1109 East Hallandale Beach Blvd. - Hallandale Beach, Florida 33009


**▶ BOOTH # 1209**
**NEOGENIS LABS**

3801 Capital of TX Hwy., E240 / Ste. 212  
Austin, TX 78746  
USA

**PHONE:** 512-415-6689

**FAX:** 888-412-9250

**WEBSITE:** [www.neogenis.com](http://www.neogenis.com)

**EMAIL:** [karen@neogenis.com](mailto:karen@neogenis.com)

Neogenis Labs is dedicated to leading nitric oxide research & product innovations for adults over 40, like Neo40 Daily, Neogenis Test Strips and our new book *The Nitric Oxide (NO) Solution*.


**▶ BOOTH # 1306**
**NEUROSCIENCE, INC.**

373 280th St.  
Osceola, WI 54020  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-342-7272

**FAX:** 715-294-3921

**WEBSITE:** [www.neuroscienceinc.com](http://www.neuroscienceinc.com)

**EMAIL:** [customerservice@neurorelief.com](mailto:customerservice@neurorelief.com)

NeuroScience, Inc. is a research-driven company committed to improving human health through a deep understanding of the interconnectedness of the neurological, endocrine, and immune systems.


**▶ BOOTH # 1205**
**NEOGRAFT**

419 Southfork Ste. 103  
Lewisville, TX 75057  
USA

**PHONE:** 972-219-5600

**FAX:** 972-534-1575

**WEBSITE:** [www.neograft.com](http://www.neograft.com)

**EMAIL:** [breeforeman@aol.com](mailto:breeforeman@aol.com)

NeoGraft is the global leader in Automated Hair Restoration Technology. The Follicular Unit Extraction (FUE) technique of the NeoGraft is the most advanced and minimally invasive hair transplant method to date.


**▶ BOOTH # 30**
**NEW YOU MAGAZINE**

1335 Lincoln Rd.  
Miami Beach, FL 33141  
USA

**PHONE:** 305-590-8549

**FAX:** 877-665-7292

**WEBSITE:** [www.newyoumag.com](http://www.newyoumag.com)

**EMAIL:** [circulation@newyoumag.com](mailto:circulation@newyoumag.com)

New You is the national consumer magazine for anti-aging and cosmetic medicine, devoted to educating its readers about the future of health and beauty. Its stories share accurate information about real patients and real procedures.



# **APOTHÉCURE, Inc.**

**Creative Custom Compounds**

ApothéCure is one of the largest compounding pharmacies in the US and offers thousands of the highest quality custom compounds.

## *Products & Services*

- **Heavy Metal Detox/Chelation/Autism**
- **Mesotherapy/Medical Spa/Dermatology**
- **Lyophilized Compounds - New!**  
L-Glutathione, HCG, NADH & GHRH's. Challenge Us!
- **Natural Hormones/Sexual Health/Oxytocin**
- **Weight Management/HCG/Protocols**
- **Neurological/Brain/Cognition/Stress**
- **Pain Management**
- **Prolotherapy/Sports Medicine**
- **Thyroid/Adrenal/Glandular**
- **ALL Nutritional Injectables**
- **Preservative-Free Injectables**
- **3rd Party Pyrogen, Sterility and Potency Tested**

*Use Code A4M11 to Receive \$50.00 Off Any Order of \$200.00 or More! Expires: 12-31-2011*

**(800) 969-6601 • (972) 960-6601**

**www.apothecure.com • pharmacist@apothecure.com**

**www.apothecure.com/apotheneews**

# NORDIC NATURALS®



*Pure and Great Tasting Omega Oils*

## ▷ BOOTH #901

### NORDIC NATURALS

111 Jennings Dr.  
Watsonville, CA 95076  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-662-2544

**FAX:** 831-763-9329

**WEBSITE:** [www.nordicanaturals.com](http://www.nordicanaturals.com)

**EMAIL:** [prosales@nordicnaturals.com](mailto:prosales@nordicnaturals.com)

Nordic Naturals, a leading provider of essential fatty acids, offers a complete line of omega oils for the entire family that offer unsurpassed purity, freshness and taste.

# NuMEDICA®

ACHIEVING PHYSIOLOGICAL BALANCE

## ▷ BOOTH #618

### NUMEDICA

9503 E. 55th Pl.  
Tulsa, OK 74145  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-787-5175

**FAX:** 877-270-2005

**WEBSITE:** [www.numedica.com](http://www.numedica.com)

**EMAIL:** [mail@numedica.com](mailto:mail@numedica.com)

NuMedica® offers the highest quality, cutting-edge nutrition and innovative professional formulas available. Choose NuMedica® for science-based nutrition in evidence-based dosing.



## ▷ BOOTH #614

### NOVUS OPTIMUM

PO Box 640588  
San Francisco, CA 94164  
USA

**PHONE:** 415-986-8991 / 888-499-9100

**FAX:** 415-986-1580

**WEBSITE:** [www.novusoptimum.com](http://www.novusoptimum.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@novusoptimum.com](mailto:sales@novusoptimum.com)

Anti-Aging Food Supplements: Brain Sharpener™, Sleep Ezzy™, Pleasure Enhancer™, it is not Viagra but is an Erectile Enhancer™, Virgin-Again™ - libido enhancer for women, 4-Weight-loss™, Vitamin 4-Hair™, 4-Endocrine Health™, Apoptosin™, Elasteen™, Optimum Man, anti-aging for men, Age-Spots Cleanser™ Velvet-Skin™, wrinkle reducer, for face-neck-hands-eyes, 4-Constipation • Digestion • Parasites™ + more. Samples available at our booth.



## ▷ BOOTH #200

### NUSKIN

2251 N. Rampart Blvd., Ste. 353  
Las Vegas, NV 89128  
USA

**PHONE:** 702-363-5343

**FAX:** 702-363-7443

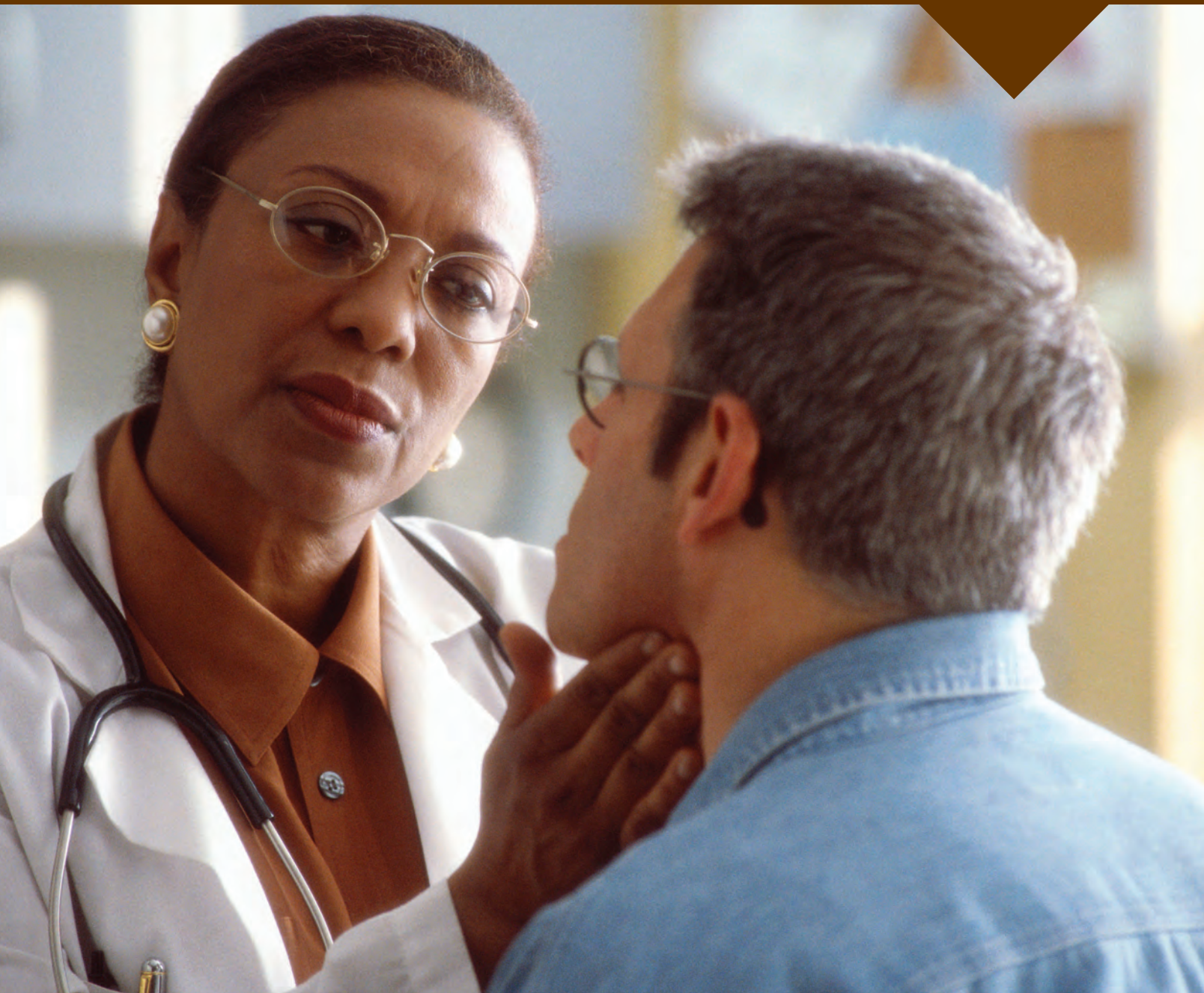
**WEBSITE:** [www.nsevideos.com](http://www.nsevideos.com)

**EMAIL:** [rkarlen@bigplanet.com](mailto:rkarlen@bigplanet.com)

Exclusive patented technology gives you an at home alternative to spa treatments -- in just 5 minutes -- with the Galvanic Spa Instrument & specially formulated facial gels. Slows visible signs of aging at their source w/ageLOC technology -- Stops free radical damage at skin level. A revolutionary anti-aging ingredient blend. Read Stanford & Purdue Medical School clinicals at [karlen.spabeautyathome.com](http://karlen.spabeautyathome.com).



# Iodine deficiency - how common is it?



**SIMPLE. RELIABLE. RELEVANT.**



**ZRT Laboratory**

LABORATORY TESTING MADE SIMPLE

8605 SW Creekside Place | Beaverton, OR 97008

1-866-600-1636 | [info@zrtlab.com](mailto:info@zrtlab.com) | [www.zrtlab.com](http://www.zrtlab.com)

**Visit booth 1000 to learn more.**



► **BOOTH #318**

**NUTRITIONAL FRONTIERS**

2419 Baldwick Rd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
USA

**PHONE:** 412-922-2566

**FAX:** 412-922-9330

**WEBSITE:** [www.nutritionalfrontiers.com](http://www.nutritionalfrontiers.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@nutritionalfrontiers.com](mailto:info@nutritionalfrontiers.com)

Nutritional Frontiers is the 1st concierge service for healthcare professionals implementing nutrition in their practice. You receive VIP service including Staff and Patient Education, inventory management, marketing, branding, Private Label, custom formulas and wellness events.



► **BOOTH #1200**

**OMEGAQUANT, LLC**

2329 N. Career Ave., Ste. 113  
Sioux Falls, SD 57107  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-949-0632

**FAX:** 605-275-8001

**WEBSITE:** [www.omegaquant.com](http://www.omegaquant.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@omegaquant.com](mailto:info@omegaquant.com)

OmegaQuant is America's foremost, CLIA certified, omega 3 blood testing laboratory. The HS-Omega-3 Index, OmegaQuant's proprietary assay, is the result of 30 years of fatty acid research by Dr. William Harris and helps determine cardiovascular risk.



► **BOOTH #1214**

**NUVIVA MEDICAL WEIGHT LOSS**

13450 Parker Commons Blvd., Ste. 105  
Fort Meyers, FL 33912  
USA

**PHONE:** 239-466-4007

**FAX:** 239-466-4009

**WEBSITE:** [www.nuvivaweightloss.com](http://www.nuvivaweightloss.com)

**EMAIL:** [ajoseph@nuvivaweightloss.com](mailto:ajoseph@nuvivaweightloss.com)

Nuviva Medical Weight Loss is a medically supervised, concierge-style program that utilizes hCG and specific nutraceutical supplements. Franchises are now available for this best -in-class business model.



► **BOOTH #609**

**ONDAMED INC.**

2570 Route 9W  
Cornwall, NY 12518  
USA

**PHONE:** 845-534-0456

**FAX:** 845-534-0457

**WEBSITE:** [www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net)

**EMAIL:** [support@ondamed.net](mailto:support@ondamed.net)

ONDAMED - This breakthrough Integrative Biophysics Technology locates underlying dysfunction, then, simultaneously, provides a therapeutic stimulus specific to each patient. Transforming hundreds of medical practices and thousands of patients' lives for over 15 years. Experience anti-aging from the inside-out at Booth #609. Visit us at [www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net) or call us at (845) 534-0456



19th Annual World Congress on  
**Anti-Aging Medicine and  
Biomedical Technologies**

December 8-10, 2011 | Las Vegas, NV

### Conference Topics Include:

- Bio-identical Hormone Therapies - DHEA - Melatonin - Estrogen - Progesterone - Testosterone
- Weight Management
- Non-toxic Cancer Therapies
- Men's Health/Women's Health
- Aesthetic Medicine
- Metabolic and Nutritional Therapies
- Metabolic approach to Endocrinology
- Heavy Metal Toxicities
- Genomics and Genetic Testing
- Restoring the Immune System
- HDL and Cholesterol as an Anti-Aging Rx
- In-Office Procedures and Updates on Lab Testing
- Pharmacology and Physiology
- Ultrasound in the Clinical Office Setting



### Conference Highlights Include:

- Comprehensive Scientific Program on the Latest Topics in Anti-Aging and Regenerative Medicine
- Over 100 International Speakers
- Cutting-Edge Exhibition Hall
- Networking Reception
- Pre-conference Workshops

### Conference Location:



The Venetian Hotel & Resort  
3355 Las Vegas Blvd. South,  
Las Vegas, NV 89109  
Tel: 702-414-1000  
Room Rate: \$199 / per night

### A4M Executive Officers



Ronald Klatz, MD, DO,  
President, A4M



Robert Goldman, MD,  
PhD, DO, FAASP  
Chairman of the Board, A4M



Joseph Maroon, MD  
Senior Vice President



Nicholas DiNubile, MD  
Vice President

**REGISTER EARLY  
and SAVE!**

**1-888-997-0112**

**[www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)**



► **BOOTH #420**

**ONE STOP PHARMACY**

3193 Tech Dr., Ste. B  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-561-9080

**FAX:** 727-561-9215

**WEBSITE:** [www.onestoppharmacyinc.com](http://www.onestoppharmacyinc.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@onestoppharmacyinc.com](mailto:info@onestoppharmacyinc.com)

One Stop Pharmacy, Inc. is a leader in the industry, specializing in pre & post laser facial creams, BHRT, libido therapies, and weight loss management. With over 40 years in pharmaceutical compounding, One Stop Pharmacy's caring staff provides enthusiastic service and world class customer support.



► **BOOTH #1010**

**OXYHEALTH, LLC**

10719 Norwalk Blvd.  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-789-0123

**FAX:** 562-906-8885

**WEBSITE:** [www.oxyhealth.com](http://www.oxyhealth.com)

**EMAIL:** [information@oxyhealth.com](mailto:information@oxyhealth.com)

OxyHealth has changed the way the medical industry looks at hyperbaric medicine. With over 8,000 portable and steel chambers in service today, OxyHealth refined the "industry standards" and achieved global status.



► **BOOTH #801**

**ORTHO MOLECULAR PRODUCTS**

3017 Business Park Dr.  
Stevens Point, WI 54482  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-332-2351

**FAX:** 800-476-4664

**WEBSITE:** [www.orthomolecularproducts.com](http://www.orthomolecularproducts.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@ompimail.com](mailto:info@ompimail.com)

Ortho Molecular Products develops, manufactures and details nutraceuticals exclusively to Health Care Professionals. Ortho Molecular Products is committed to formulating products according to science and clinical research, and utilizing only the highest quality raw ingredients.



► **BOOTH #500**

**PATH MEDICAL**

185 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10016  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-304-PATH

**FAX:** 212-213-6188

**WEBSITE:** [www.pathmed.com](http://www.pathmed.com)

**EMAIL:** [pathmedical@aol.com](mailto:pathmedical@aol.com)

Eric Braverman, MD is the best-selling author of Younger You, The Edge Effect and other popular titles. He was recently featured on NBC's Today Show, was a special expert guest on The Tyra Banks Show, and was interviewed by Pat Robertson on CBN's 700 Club! Join Dr Braverman and the PATH Medical staff at booth 500 & sign up for limited Brain test appointments. Books, Vitamins & Research available at booth.

**▶ BOOTH #819****PATHWAY GENOMICS**

4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92121  
USA

**PHONE:** 858-450-6600

**FAX:** 858-450-6604

**WEBSITE:** [www.pathway.com](http://www.pathway.com)

**EMAIL:** [lynda.meyer@pathway.com](mailto:lynda.meyer@pathway.com)

Pathway has launched Pathway Fit™, a genetic report that delivers personalized information on how a person's body responds to exercise and performance, and provides recommendations to help that person reach a healthy weight.

# PEMF.US

**▶ BOOTH #1021****PEMF - PULSED MAGNETIC THERAPY**

558 Sunset Dr.  
South Sioux City, NE 68776  
USA

**PHONE:** 712-301-3987

**FAX:** 402-494-5842

**WEBSITE:** [www.pemf.us](http://www.pemf.us)

**EMAIL:** [jim@pemf.us](mailto:jim@pemf.us)

Pulsed Magnetic Therapy  
Advanced Energy Medicine - TODAY  
Neurological, Physiological, Psychological Benefits  
The "Power To Heal" is NOW!

**At Sterling Technology,  
we are discovering the strength and  
power of our colostrum, developing two  
new scientifically substantiated  
bioactive peptides and fractional  
components for digestive and  
immune health.**

133 32nd Avenue South • Brookings, SD 57006  
800.522.3699 • Ph. 605.692.5552 • Fax. 605.692.9080  
[www.sterlingtechnology.com](http://www.sterlingtechnology.com)



**Tegricel™**

Our research has confirmed Tegricel to support intestinal rejuvenation and healing.



**Immune™**

A Randomized Double Blind Placebo Controlled study demonstrated Immune supported and activated innate immunity, including rapid efficient and defensive immune response.



**Sterling Technology**  
BIOACTIVE SOLUTIONS



### ▶ BOOTH #515

#### PHYSICIANS' HEALTH & DIET

2120 Alaqua Lakes Blvd.  
Longwood, FL 32779  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-234-9283

**FAX:** 407-951-7303

**WEBSITE:** [www.doctorsprogram.com](http://www.doctorsprogram.com)

**EMAIL:** [bwagner@netsquito.com](mailto:bwagner@netsquito.com)

Physicians' Health & Diet Program, a turn-key program for the office with wellness, weight loss and age management products all listed in the Physicians Desk Reference.



### ▶ BOOTH #508

#### PHYSIOLOGICS

2100 Smithtown Ave.  
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
USA

**PHONE:** 631-200-7145

**FAX:** 800-537-0445

**WEBSITE:** [www.physiologics.com](http://www.physiologics.com)

**EMAIL:** [dcasola@physiologics.com](mailto:dcasola@physiologics.com)

PhysioLogics® is a vitamin and supplement line that supports the healthcare practitioners and focuses on quality and value.



### ▶ BOOTH #714

#### PHYSIOAGE SYSTEMS

30 Central Park S.  
New York, NY 10019  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-888-3210

**FAX:** 212-888-7828

**WEBSITE:** [www.physioagesolutions.com](http://www.physioagesolutions.com)

**EMAIL:** [jerry@physioage.com](mailto:jerry@physioage.com)

Join the PhysioAge network and we'll help you establish a profitable cash practice and fill it with patients. We handle marketing, operations, business planning, forms etc, while you practice medicine. Your success is our success!



**Premier Research Labs**  
The World Leader in Cellular Resonant Technology

### ▶ BOOTH #415

#### PREMIER RESEARCH LABS

3500 Wadley Pl., Bldg B  
Austin, TX 78728  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-325-7734

**FAX:** 512-341-3931

**WEBSITE:** [www.prlabs.com](http://www.prlabs.com)

**EMAIL:** [antonio@prlabs.com](mailto:antonio@prlabs.com)

Welcome to "Nutrition that really works." Finally, a new paradigm in nutrition science is available -- ultra-pure, clinically tested nutritional products with the unique capacity to induce quantum cellular resonance - all 100% excipient-free. Featuring a line of probiotically derived nutrients for maximum efficiency in absorption and utilization.

# Preceptorship Hormone Restoration “How to Execute the Restoration Model”



with Sangeeta Pati, MD, FACOG

Dear Dr. Pati,

I want to take a moment and reflect back to you how valuable and effective the time was that I spent with you and your incredible staff at Sajune Medical Center. I was immediately drawn to you after hearing you lecture in Module 1 of the Fellowship for Anti-Aging and Regenerative Medicine. This was one of the best lectures that I have ever heard in my entire medical career. Your international medical experience and knowledge base, combined with your integrative center, certainly make you a pioneer in this emerging field. I am truly honored to have had the time and opportunity to directly observe your clinical skills and practice.

As more and more physicians from all types of specialties (including surgery, anesthesiology, emergency medicine, etc) enter this field, your preceptorship will remain THE key piece required for a physician from another specialty to enter this line of work. This was clearly the case for me! I now feel ready to do this work because of my time spent learning directly from you and your staff. Specifically, your five point restorative model, interpretation of hormone and nutrient level testing, and “operational” manuals have given me the remaining “piece of the puzzle.” In my opinion, your preceptorship is the crucial step to allow one to take what he or she learns in A4M and convert that knowledge base into a thriving practice.

Sincerely,

Steven J. Saltzman, M.D.  
Chief, Department of Anesthesiology  
Chester River Hospital Center

## Sangeeta Pati, MD, FACOG

Dr. Pati is a Georgetown University trained physician who practiced traditional and holistic medicine for fifteen years in the Washington D.C. area. She has practiced extensively in the U.S. and internationally including serving as Medical director for a 350-employee non-profit organization.

Dr. Pati is multi-lingual and is renowned in her field having authored numerous scientific articles and addressing audiences both nationally and internationally. She is recognized by physicians internationally as a foremost authority in the field of Bio-Identical Hormone Replacement Therapy. Dr.

Pati holds board certifications from the American Board of Ob/Gyn and American Anti-Aging Board of Medicine.

We offer a preceptorship to teach clinicians how to restore optimal health through restoring hormones and nutrients, removing toxicities and rebalancing the mind and the body.

It is a 4-day preceptorship with Dr. Sangeeta Pati. It has been greatly appreciated by physicians who need help putting it all together into practice.

The objectives for learning are as follows:

- First hand participation in interpretation of laboratory tests (hormones, nutrients, toxicities) and prescribing therapy for men and women from ages 13 to 90, based on the individual's symptoms, examination, and lab results as regards:
  - a) the full array of hormones: Progesterone, Estrogen, Testosterone, Thyroid, DHEA, Melatonin, GH, Cortisol & Insulin
  - b) Nutritional Programs - Metabolic Balance, Plant Based & Super Foods
  - c) removal of toxicities
  - d) balancing the mind
  - e) balancing the body
- Turn key operational forms to establish a practice utilizing the “Restorative Health Model” including consent, H&P, progress notes.
- Sajune Medical Protocol Manual for each aspect of the model.

**We look forward to hearing from you to schedule your week with the staff of Sajune Medical Center.**

The cost of the 4-day program is \$7,500.

Additional programs are available:

- Medical Weight Loss Program - additional \$500 (1/2 day)
- IV Therapies - additional \$500 (1/2 day)

*Sajune*  
MEDICAL CENTER & SPA


**▷ BOOTH #101**
**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY SOLUTIONS, LLC**

7421 Carmel Executive Pk.  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-871-6871

**FAX:** 704-927-5981

**WEBSITE:** [www.professionalliabilitiesolutions.net](http://www.professionalliabilitiesolutions.net)

**EMAIL:** [edkuhn60@hotmail.com](mailto:edkuhn60@hotmail.com)

Professional Liability Solutions is an independent insurance agent with over ten years experience specializing in nationwide comprehensive liability insurance products for the anti-aging, integrative medicine and medical spa industry. Together with our partner Medi-Spa Consulting we can offer a wide array of products and services.


**▷ BOOTH #920**
**QUALITY OF LIFE LABS**

2975 Westchester Ave., Ste. G01  
Purchase, NY 10577  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-937-2422

**FAX:** 914-251-0761

**WEBSITE:** [www.q-o-l.com](http://www.q-o-l.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@q-o-l.com](mailto:info@q-o-l.com)

Our name is our mission. As a company that provides clinically proven, safe nutritional supplements to improve your quality of life.



**Practitioners' Choice for Quality & Value**

**▷ BOOTH #409**
**PROTOCOL FOR LIFE BALANCE**

395 S. Glen Ellyn Rd.  
Bloomington, IL 60108  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-776-8610

**FAX:** 800-886-1045

**WEBSITE:** [www.protocolforlife.com](http://www.protocolforlife.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@protocolforlife.com](mailto:sales@protocolforlife.com)

Protocol For Life Balance is a GMP 'A'-rated line of pharmaceutical-grade dietary supplements sold exclusively to health care practitioners. Protocol products are priced 33-68% less than other practitioner brands, providing your patients with affordable, essential dietary supplements.


**▷ BOOTH #115**
**QUICKSILVER SCIENTIFIC**

1376 Miners Dr., Ste. 101  
Lafayette, CO 90620  
USA

**PHONE:** 303-531-0861

**FAX:** 303-926-0349

**WEBSITE:** [www.quicksilverscientific.com](http://www.quicksilverscientific.com)

**EMAIL:** [melody.moyer@quicksilverscientific.com](mailto:melody.moyer@quicksilverscientific.com)

Quicksilver Scientific is a CLIA and NELAC certified laboratory offering mercury speciation testing for human health and the environment. Our patented speciation testing technology provides analysis for both inorganic and methyl mercury, allowing for unprecedented information for the healthcare practitioner to assess their patients' difficulties with each form of mercury and plan a successful detoxification strategy.





**▷ BOOTH #615**

**REJUVENATION SCIENCE**

811 N. Catalina Ave., Ste. 3208  
Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-737-3588

**FAX:** 310-374-9839

**WEBSITE:** [www.rejuvenation-science.com](http://www.rejuvenation-science.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@rejuvenation-science.com](mailto:info@rejuvenation-science.com)

Sophisticated supplements for anti-aging and regenerative medicine practices with top-rated Maximum Vitality® multivitamin. Manage systemic inflammation, lipid, BP and weight loss with Biom3ga™ krill oil, omega-3 fish oil, antioxidants and metabolic optimizer protocol for enhanced cardio, kidney & liver function with carnitine, ribose, CoQ10 ubiquinol. Advanced joint, vision, GI support and specialty products: Avemar, PsoriaGold.



**RESTORATIVE FORMULATIONS**

WTSmed, Inc.

**▷ BOOTH #414**

**RESTORATIVE FORMULATIONS**

93 Barre St.  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-420-5801

**FAX:** 800-621-1878

**WEBSITE:** [www.restorativeformulations.com](http://www.restorativeformulations.com)

**EMAIL:** [Customerservice@restorativeformulations.com](mailto:Customerservice@restorativeformulations.com)

RESTORATIVE FORMULATIONS are professional strength high-potency supplements that contain an unprecedented concentration of plant extracts and nutrients per serving. Products are made primarily with certified organic ingredients, tested by independent laboratories and manufactured according to GMP standards.



**▷ BOOTH #1020**

**RENUA MEDICAL A HEALTH FIRST TECHNOLOGIES CO.**

655 Hwy 50 E., Ste. 1  
Dayton, NV 89403  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-885-1258

**FAX:** 775-546-6156

**WEBSITE:** [www.renuamedical.com](http://www.renuamedical.com)

**EMAIL:** [ccc@renuamedical.com](mailto:ccc@renuamedical.com)

World's only True Tesla High Voltage (440Vs) Low Amperage (4.4mAs) AC output Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulator. Massive muscle contractions without pain/burns: FDA Registered. Expect stellar results for Diabetic Neuropathy, Incontinence, Spasms, Atrophy, Imbalances, Wounds – more!



**▷ BOOTH #915**

**ROYAL PALM COMPOUNDING PHARMACY**

117 South State Rd. #7  
Wellington, FL 33414  
USA

**PHONE:** 561-784-0700

**FAX:** 561-784-0300

**WEBSITE:** [www.royalpalmcompounding-pharmacy.com](http://www.royalpalmcompounding-pharmacy.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@rpcpharmacy.com](mailto:info@rpcpharmacy.com)

Royal Palm Compounding pharmacy specializes in the formulation of drugs that are not commercially available. Our pharmacists use state-of-the-art technology with FDA-approved chemicals so that your finished medication meets the doctor's exact specifications. It is our mission to provide the purest quality compounded prescriptions and maintain the highest level of patient safety.



# MAKE YOUR MARK

## Practice the Medicine of the Future Today!



### Stem Cell Fellowship

The American Academy of Anti-Aging Medicine (A4M) has recognized the need for knowledge on stem cells amongst physicians and healthcare professionals, thus creating the world's first Stem cell Fellowship program. Stem cell therapies involve the potential replacement of cells or organs that are diseased, injured, infirmed, ailing or aged. In this modular training program, a group of experienced academia's, involved in stem cell transplantation, present a series of topics to cover the general principles and practice of stem cell biology. These are evidence-based treatments for physicians to optimize the health of their patients.

By enrolling in the Fellowship, you will learn how to treat the diseases associated with aging with stem cell therapies – the medicine of the future. After completion of this modular training program, physicians will be able to intelligently decide which stem cell protocols to recommend to their patients. Become a pioneer in Stem cells and the future of Regenerative Medicine.

Module I: The Basic Principles of Stem Cells

Module II: The Biological Basis of Stem Cells in Regenerative Medicine

Module III: The Principles of Stem Cell Tissue and Organ Repair: Bench To Bedside

Module IV: Understanding the Principles of Therapeutic Applications of Cell Therapy

Module V: Clinical Case Studies of Stem Cells for Blood Disorders, Chronic Diseases and Disorders of Aging

Module VI: Stem Cells at the Frontiers of Disease and Aging

**Module I:**  
**The Basic Principles of Stem Cells**  
will take place in Boca Raton, FL – July 29-31, 2011

Limited space available  
**REGISTER TODAY!**



**1-888-997-0112**  
or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)





# MAKE YOUR MARK

## Practice the Medicine of the Future Today!



### Module I: The Basic Principles of Stem Cells

will take place in Boca Raton, FL – July 29-31, 2011

Upon completion of this module  
the participants will:

- Know the structure of the stem cell at a molecular level
- Understand the cellular processes of the stem cell
- Recognize the organismal structure of the stem cell
- Understand the physiology of the cellular functions in the stem cell niche
- Know the biochemical interactions in the stem cell niche
- Understand the principles involved in the isolation, culturing and testing of embryonic stem cells
- Learn the principles of stem cell differentiation to mesodermal cells e.g. cardiomyocytes, hematopoietic progenitors, leukocytes and endothelial cells
- Be familiar with the stem cell niche in each organ of the body, e.g. neural, cardiac, skeletal
- Learn the cellular origin of adult stem cells
- Be familiar with the origin of cord blood stem cells
- Understand the differences between adult stem cells and embryonic stem cells
- Be familiar with fetal-derived stem cells, including amniotic, chorionic, and placental sources
- And much more



**1-888-997-0112**  
or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)

Limited space available  
**REGISTER TODAY!**



► **BOOTH #1117**

**SCITON**

925 Commercial St.  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
USA

**PHONE:** 650-493-9155

**FAX:** 650-493-9146

**WEBSITE:** [www.sciton.com](http://www.sciton.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@sciton.com](mailto:info@sciton.com)

Sciton provides best-in-class laser and light source solutions for medical professionals who want superior durability, performance, and value. We offer high quality, expandable platforms with modules for fractional skin resurfacing, superficial and deep skin peeling, laser-assisted lipolysis, wrinkle reduction, hair removal, treatment of vascular and pigmented lesions, phototherapy, scar reduction, and treatment of varicose veins and acne.



► **BOOTH #1308**

**SPECTRACELL LABORATORIES**

10401 Town Park Dr.  
Houston, TX 77072  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-227-5227

**FAX:** 281-564-0836

**WEBSITE:** [www.spectracell.com](http://www.spectracell.com)

**EMAIL:** [bdylla@spectracell.com](mailto:bdylla@spectracell.com)

SpectraCell Laboratories, Inc. utilizes advanced technology in intracellular nutritional testing, offers advanced assessment and treatment strategies of cardiovascular risk through particle measurement and provides innovative diagnostic analyses in the field of anti-aging medicine.



► **BOOTH #916**

**SOUTHEAST MEDICAL SALES/TRINITY CONCEPTS**

4057 Somerset Rdg.  
Birmingham, AL 35242  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-698-3469

**FAX:** 205-449-4223

**WEBSITE:** [www.semedsales.com](http://www.semedsales.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@semedsales.com](mailto:info@semedsales.com)

SE Medical Sales is a national sales and distribution company focused on delivering leading medical and aesthetic products and services to healthcare practitioners throughout the Americas. In March 2011, SE Medical Sales launched a rental program to complement its sales of radio-frequency devices used to treat spider veins.



► **BOOTH #408**

**STANDARD PROCESS INC.**

1200 W. Royal Lee Dr.  
Palmyra, WI 53156  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-848-5061

**FAX:** 262-495-3069

**WEBSITE:** [www.standardprocess.com](http://www.standardprocess.com)

**EMAIL:** [marketing@standardprocess.com](mailto:marketing@standardprocess.com)

*Standard Process-Quality from Seed to Supplement™*  
Since 1929, Standard Process has provided health care professionals with high-quality, nutritional whole food supplements manufactured to preserve the quality of their constituents using research, innovative technology, and certified organic farming.

Booth 1316

A New Era In Affordable  
Non-Surgical and Non-  
Invasive Technology  
Has Begun ... introducing

vax-D

# Genesis **GS**

## Lumbar Cervical System



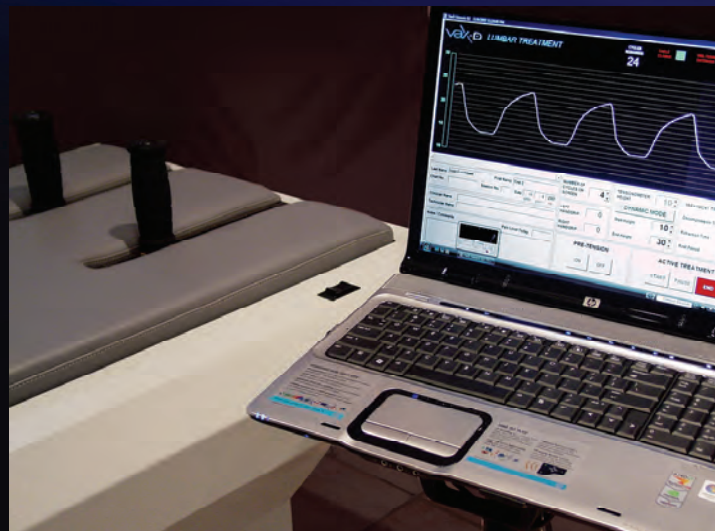
*Imagine the increase in revenue that you will have with the original Vertebral Axial Decompression, VAX-D.*

*Vertebral Axial Decompression regenerates and nourishes herniated and bulging discs. VAX-D can relieve pain associated with degenerative disc disease and sciatica, such illnesses resulting from age, trauma or accidents.*

VAX-D's advanced engineering research has now reduced our system costs and uses new state-of-the-art technology. These innovations make this the most affordable lumbar/cervical treatment system anywhere. It is the only equipment proven to lower intradiscal pressure to negative levels. FDA Approved.

Contact Jimmy Diaz Jr. at VAX-D for details  
Office: 813-343-5000 Cell: 813-373-4792  
[sales@vaxd.com](mailto:sales@vaxd.com)

Invest in your future.





► **BOOTH #1114**

**STERLING TECHNOLOGY**

133 32nd Ave. S.  
Brookings, SD 57006  
USA

**PHONE:** 605-692-5552

**FAX:** 605-692-9080

**WEBSITE:** [www.sterlingtechnology.com](http://www.sterlingtechnology.com)

**EMAIL:** [angela.walter@sterlingtechnology.com](mailto:angela.walter@sterlingtechnology.com)

Manufacturer of colostrum and colostrum derived bioactive peptides and fractions.



► **BOOTH #220**

**TA SCIENCES**

24 E. 64th St.  
New York, NY 10065  
USA

**PHONE:** 212-588-8805

**FAX:** 212-588-0058

**WEBSITE:** [www.tasciences.com](http://www.tasciences.com)

**EMAIL:** [tasciences@tasciences.com](mailto:tasciences@tasciences.com)

TA-65MD THE WORLD'S ONLY TELOMERASE ACTIVATOR.

Now clinically proven to lengthen critically short telomeres and restore the aging immune system



► **BOOTH #421**

**SYNERGY 5 STAR**

5255 W. 11000 North, Ste. 225  
Highland, UT 84003  
USA

**PHONE:** 801-770-6896

**FAX:** 801-492-4846

**WEBSITE:** [www.zerostrokes.com](http://www.zerostrokes.com)

**EMAIL:** [dave@team5starglobal.com](mailto:dave@team5starglobal.com)

Pulse Wave Analysis is an invaluable tool in early detection of Cardio Vascular Disease. Add \$2,000 to \$20,000 a month to your bottom line. Come to booth #421 and let us show you how.



► **BOOTH #1207**

**TERRA BIOLOGICAL LLC**

5033 Seachase St.  
San Diego, CA 92130  
USA

**PHONE:** 858-947-5722

**FAX:** 888-850-3455

**WEBSITE:** [www.benagene.com](http://www.benagene.com)

**EMAIL:** [acash@benagene.org](mailto:acash@benagene.org)

Proven anti-Aging. benaGene has been shown to increase lifespan by 25%, (p 0.001 Aging Cell 2009)



**The Biomat  
Store.com**

**▷ BOOTH #814**

**THE BIOMAT STORE**

241 7th Ave.  
Indialantic, FL 32903  
USA

**PHONE:** 321-952-8111

**FAX:** 321-952-8111

**WEBSITE:** [www.thebiomatstore.com](http://www.thebiomatstore.com)

**EMAIL:** [marilyn@thebiomatstore.com](mailto:marilyn@thebiomatstore.com)

The Biomat, an FDA cleared medical therapy pad, emits far infrared Rays and produces negative ions which detoxify, reduce inflammation and improve circulation while stimulating the relaxation response. Try a free session and drink our Alka-life water.



**▷ BOOTH #1316**

**VAX-D MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES**

310 Mears Blvd.  
Oldsmar, FL 34677  
USA

**PHONE:** 813-343-5000

**FAX:** 813-343-5005

**WEBSITE:** [www.vaxd.com](http://www.vaxd.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@vaxd.com](mailto:sales@vaxd.com)

VAX-D (Vertebral Axial Decompression) therapy is a non-surgical, non-invasive treatment for those suffering from chronic and severe neck and back pain.



**▷ BOOTH #701**

**UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY**

1875 3rd Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
USA

**PHONE:** 619-683-2005

**FAX:** 619-683-2008

**WEBSITE:** [www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com)

**EMAIL:** [joe@ucprx.com](mailto:joe@ucprx.com)

UCP is a compounding pharmacy that is board accredited by PCAB. This certification assures that you are getting the highest quality compounds. UCP compounds a wide variety of compounded medications used in the age management market. We deliver anywhere in the USA. See our website at [www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com).



**▷ BOOTH #1018**

**VEMMA NUTRITION COMPANY**

33 Auriel Dr.  
Little Rock, AR 72223  
USA

**PHONE:** 501-680-1134

**FAX:** 501-821-2296

**WEBSITE:** [www.vemma.com](http://www.vemma.com)

**EMAIL:** not available

Vemma Liquid nutritional product provides great tasting, clinically studied, complete vitamin, mineral, and antioxidant formulas powered by the superfruit Mangosteen, Aloe, and Green Tea. Scientifically solid liquid Nutritional options for ages 2-102!

# VitalChoice®

WILD SEAFOOD & ORGANICS

## ▶ BOOTH #1201

### VITAL CHOICE

PO Box 4121  
Bellingham, WA 98227  
USA

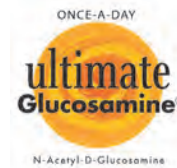
**PHONE:** 800-608-4825

**FAX:** 360-715-2966

**WEBSITE:** [www.vitalchoice.com](http://www.vitalchoice.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@vitalchoice.com](mailto:info@vitalchoice.com)

We capture the fresh-caught quality of fine, sustainably harvested Alaska Salmon and other northwest Pacific seafood and deliver it right to your door.



## ▶ BOOTH #517

### WELLESLEY THERAPEUTICS, INC.

200 Gerrard St. E, Ste. 307  
Toronto, ON M5A 2E6  
Canada

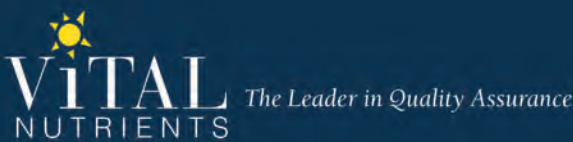
**PHONE:** 866-359-5290

**FAX:** 877-558-5509

**WEBSITE:** [www.ultimateglucosamine.com](http://www.ultimateglucosamine.com)

**EMAIL:** [sales@wellesleytherapeutics.com](mailto:sales@wellesleytherapeutics.com)

Ultimate Glucosamine®: A 100% pure N-Acetyl-D-Glucosamine. No salts, No additives, No preservatives. Just a simple once-a-day formulation that is very easy to take with your favorite hot or cold beverage.



## ▶ BOOTH #914

### VITAL NUTRIENTS

45 Kenneth Dooley Dr.  
Middletown, CT 06457  
USA

**PHONE:** 888-328-9992

**FAX:** 888-328-9993

**WEBSITE:** [www.vitalnutrients.net](http://www.vitalnutrients.net)

**EMAIL:** [shannon@vitalnutrients.net](mailto:shannon@vitalnutrients.net)

VITAL NUTRIENTS is the manufacturer of high quality nutritional supplements with clinically effective products sold exclusively to health-care professionals. All of our supplements are manufactured in an FDA inspected facility in the United States, and we are independently certified by NPA.



## ▶ BOOTH #909

### WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL PHARMACY

2 Marsh Ct.  
Madison, WI 53718  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-279-5708

**FAX:** 800-279-8011

**WEBSITE:** [www.womensinternational.com](http://www.womensinternational.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@womensinternational.com](mailto:info@womensinternational.com)

Since 1985, Women's International Pharmacy has specialized in custom compounded bioidentical hormone prescriptions for men and women. Women's International Pharmacy is a trusted source for practitioners and their patients. Our pharmacy provides quality compounded prescriptions, excellent customer service, consulting services, and upon request, educational information on hormone therapies.



# Home of the Cancer Profile and Longevity Profile

25 Years  
of  
Clinical Pathology  
Excellence

American Metabolic Laboratories specializes in prevention and early detection of disease. We use a unique approach to diagnostic testing and deliver outstanding quality. Our credibility has built us a name that's trusted worldwide by doctors and patients.

Our Laboratory Director, **Dr. E.K. Schandl, Ph.D.**, developed 2 exclusive batteries of tests known as the **Cancer Profile** and the **Longevity Profile** for early detection of degenerative diseases.

The **Cancer Profile** can detect the development of cancer years prior to a diagnosis by other methods. The PHI marker, one of its components, is the **AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR (AMF)**, i.e. malignancy factor and it may be the **micrometastasis and circulating tumor cell factor** as well. Thousands of patients have been tested with this profile with accuracy up to 94%.

The **Longevity Profile** (includes the **Cancer Profile**) is a more comprehensive panel and has proved to be a forerunner in detecting developing disease/s well ahead of any traditional diagnostic testing. This is a Biochemical Full Body Scan without radiation.

The results of these profiles provide a goldmine of clinical pathological information especially to the metabolic physician for prevention and/or treatment.

- **Proficiency**
- **Precision**
- **Accuracy**
- **Specificity**
- **CLIA and COLA certified**
- **Committed to our doctors and patients**



## **American Metabolic Laboratories**

1818 Sheridan Street, Suite 102  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
954-929-4814

[www.AmericanMetabolicLaboratories.net](http://www.AmericanMetabolicLaboratories.net)

**BOOTH #1017**

# Detoxamin®

THE ORIGINAL CHELATION SUPPOSITORY

## ▶ BOOTH #514

### WORLD HEALTH PRODUCTS, LLC

12685 South 125 East  
Draper, UT 84020  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-656-4553

**FAX:** 801-984-1161

**WEBSITE:** [www.detoxamin.com](http://www.detoxamin.com)

**EMAIL:** [support@detoxamin.com](mailto:support@detoxamin.com)

World Health Products is the maker of Detoxamin®, the world's leader in suppository chelation therapy proven by published clinical scientific research for bioavailability, absorption and tissue penetration, as well as symptom reduction in chronic illnesses.

# yodle®

local online advertising

## ▶ BOOTH #411

### YODLE

50 W. 23rd St.  
New York, NY 10010  
USA

**PHONE:** 877-276-5104

**FAX:** not available

**WEBSITE:** [www.yodle.com](http://www.yodle.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@yodle.com](mailto:info@yodle.com)

Yodle, a leader in local online advertising, connects thousands of local businesses with consumers in a process so simple and cost-effective that business owners can't imagine any other way to advertise.



## ▶ BOOTH #1109

### XYMOGEN

725 S. Kirkman Rd.  
Orlando, FL 32811  
USA

**PHONE:** 800-647-6100

**FAX:** 407-445-0204

**WEBSITE:** [www.xymogen.com](http://www.xymogen.com)

**EMAIL:** [jennifer.watters@xymogen.com](mailto:jennifer.watters@xymogen.com)

XYMOGEN has 25+ years of experience in providing quality professional supplements to healthcare practitioners. As an independent health sciences company, XYMOGEN has introduced numerous innovations to the Functional Medicine community. XYMOGEN's place as the fastest-growing company in the Practitioner-Channel was reinforced in 2007, 2008 and 2010 when it was recognized by Inc. Magazine.



## ▶ BOOTH #1000

### ZRT LABORATORY

8605 SW Creekside Pl.  
Beaverton, OR 97008  
USA

**PHONE:** 866-600-1636

**FAX:** 503-466-1636

**WEBSITE:** [www.zrtlab.com](http://www.zrtlab.com)

**EMAIL:** [info@zrtlab.com](mailto:info@zrtlab.com)

ZRT is a leader in hormone and wellness testing, through the use of cutting edge technologies developed specifically for processing and analysis. ZRT provides saliva and blood spot testing through a network of domestic and international providers specializing in health and hormone wellness.



# **Suspended Animation**

## The Company And The Goal

May 20-22, 2011,  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida



### **An Option For Radical Life Extension**

Growing old is not much fun. Dying is even worse. Visionary scientists are working to reverse aging in humans. But what if they don't succeed soon enough for you? What if you're faced with death before the age reversal revolution occurs?

Here's what you can do to protect yourself against death: You can make arrangements to be cryopreserved and cared for until it's possible to revive you. In suspended animation, you can travel through time until it's possible to restore you to life, health, and youth.

If you don't think that will be possible...think again! Although today's methods of human cryopreservation are imperfect, they're still capable of preserving the ultrastructure of your brain. Damage from ischemia (lack of blood flow) can be prevented, the formation of damaging ice crystals can be avoided, and further damage can be stopped entirely by caring for you at -196 degrees Celsius. (-321 degrees Fahrenheit.). Finally, scientists are working to perfect human cryopreservation, and to develop medical nanorobots small enough to repair damage to your cells from within.

If all this interests you, it is imperative that you attend the Suspended Animation Conference in South Florida on May 20-22, 2011. The conference will provide you with a comprehensive picture of human cryopreservation. It will reveal the latest advances in cryopreservation research and the scientific basis for thinking that revival from cryopreservation is a realistic possibility. It will also give you the opportunity to meet and get to know the revolutionaries who are making it possible for you to have an unprecedented chance at a radically extended healthy lifespan in a future of unlimited potential.

### **Featured speakers**

- ▶ Gregory M. Fahy, PhD, on reversible solid-state suspended animation in humans
- ▶ Ralph Merkle, PhD, on nanomedical technology for reviving cryopreserved patients
- ▶ Stephen Valentine, on Timeship, a futuristic new building for life extension research

Early-Bird  
Registration  
**Saves \$100**

### **Tours of Suspended Animation, Inc.'s laboratories!**

For more information and registration, visit  
[www.suspendedinc.com/conference2011](http://www.suspendedinc.com/conference2011)

Or call **800-984-0914**

# EMERGING BREAKTHROUGH IN *Oncology* GENOME TESTING BASED THERAPY

By Stanislaw R. Burzynski, M.D., Ph.D.,  
Burzynski Clinic, Houston, Texas



## Introduction

For over 160 years, the treatment of cancer has been based on microscopic diagnoses. The famous German physician, Rudolf Virchow, first introduced these principles in 1845. There is no doubt that there has been tremendous progress in the microscopic diagnosis of cancer, but there has not been a paradigm shift since there has been only a vague understanding of the pathogenesis of cancer. Fundamental changes in the overall designs of treatment plans in oncology are expected in approximately 40 years.

In 2008, Dr. Bernadine Healy, Director of the National Institute of Health (NIH) from 1991 to 1983, made the following statement: "Imagine cancer 2040. A 40-year-old woman who has never smoked develops lung cancer. She undergoes outpatient surgery, and her doctors quickly scrutinize the tumor's genes and feed the data into a desktop computer that crunches out a treatment plan all but certain to work.

At subsequent checkups her blood is tested for the earliest hint of tumor recurrence. Her doctor would simply analyze a few of the cells that even the tiniest tumor sheds and prescribe a suitable next round of therapy. Sound like pure fantasy?"<sup>(1)</sup>

### Scientific Background

Many oncologists and patients feel that 40 years is too long time to wait.

Even the most conservative medical periodical, *The Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, in the editorial of January 1, 2011 states, "Medicine requires revo-

FIGURE 1

For over 160 years the treatment of cancer is based on microscopic diagnosis

In 1845 Rudolf Virchow introduced the principles of microscopic diagnosis of cancer



Rudolf Virchow (painting by Hugo Vogel)  
German physician of Slovenian origin



Born in Świdwin, Poland (previously the Kingdom of Prussia)

lutionaries. Are you ready to erect the barricades?"<sup>(2)</sup> (Fig. 1) Barricades are not necessary, but the understanding that all cancers are associated with alterations in gene expression has influenced dramatic changes in the treatment of cancer and created a fertile ground for a paradigm shift. It is very well known that academic science is based upon past scientific achievements, and revolutionary science is involved in paradigm shifts that open new approaches. An emerging paradigm shift consists of the treatment of genes, which are causing cancer, not treatment based on the type of cancer derived from microscopic diagnosis. Personalized cancer treatment is based on the identification of specific genes involved in the cancer of individual patients and treatment with targeted pharmaceuticals that selectively kill cancer cells containing abnormal genes.<sup>(3)</sup> It resembles the treatment of infectious

diseases, since it is based on the identification of causative agents. Increased activity of oncogenes and decreased activity of tumor suppressor genes leads to cancer.<sup>(4)</sup> The reverse of this condition controls cancer (Fig. 2). Abnormal genes cause cancer. The approximate number of abnormal genes involved in each patient's cancer ranges from 40 to over 500 genes. The number of mutated genes found in the first 100 cancer genomes was 3,142. Approximately 90% of these genes were oncogenes and 10% were tumor suppressor genes. Abnormal genes, together with genes epigenetically silenced and normal genes that are activated by oncogenes, create a highly complex signaling network. The signaling network in human cancer cells consists of approximately 1,500 types of receptors, 500 protein kinases, and 2,000 transcription factors. These complex features help malignant cells escape



the control of therapeutic agents, which are aimed at single targets. Ultimate success in controlling cancer would require elimination of neoplastic stem cells and the introduction of medications that not only affect multiple targets, but also multiple pathways. Such drugs have been introduced by our group under the name of antineoplastons (ANP) which consist of a class of twelve antitumor agents.<sup>(4)</sup> Chemically, ANP are peptides, amino acid derivatives and organic acids introduced by our team for Phase II clinical trials in 1984, and are currently in Phase III trials. ANP are multi-targeted therapies affecting the expression of approximately 100 genes involved in multiple signaling pathways, the cell cycle, cell death, and cellular and nuclear transport thereby providing a better chance of durable results. ANP activate silenced tumor suppressor genes through inhibition of methylation of gene promoters and deacetylation of histones. They decrease the activity of oncogenes through restoration of global methylation of genes.

#### Clinical Experience

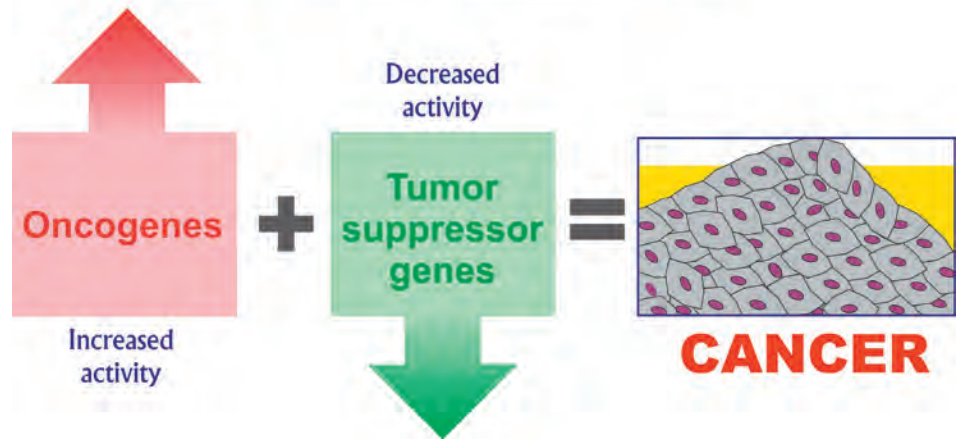
Twelve FDA-supervised Phase II trials with ANP (Antineoplastons A10 and AS2-1 injections) confirmed antitumor activity in advanced cases of glioblastoma multiforme, brainstem gliomas, anaplastic astrocytomas, mixed gliomas, optic pathway gliomas, astrocytomas, and primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors (Table 1).<sup>(4-6)</sup> ANP are currently entering Phase III clinical trials and cannot be used in personalized gene-targeted therapy

FIGURE 2

## Genome and Cancer

Increased activity of oncogenes and decreased activity of tumor suppressors lead to cancer.

The reversal of this condition controls cancer.



because the treatment can only be administered according to standard clinical trial criteria.

For patients who are not candidates for clinical trials, an individualized treatment plan is developed based on the results of their molecular profiling. This approach consists of the development of a treatment plan based on individual clinical data, molecular profiling in cancerous tissue and blood specimens, and correlation with weekly updated database results of clinical trials. Tissue profiling consists of gene expression analysis across the entire cancer genome of 24,000 genes, followed by an assay of selected genes, mutation analysis,

FISH and IHC. Blood tests to determine selected biomarker gene products are performed to establish baseline i.e. before, and during the course of treatment. Analysis of this data helps identify which targeted medications yield clear clinical benefit and those agents likely to be ineffective. Correlating this data with an extensive database of clinical trials ensures that the most efficacious gene-targeted and chemotherapeutic agents and supplements will be combined to produce an optimal synergistic effect. Intravenous ANP cannot be used in this treatment plan since the FDA limits its use to Phase II and III clinical trials. Phenylbutyrate (PB), which is available

TABLE 1

FDA-Supervised Prospective Phase II Clinical Trials With Antineoplastons A10 and AS2-1 Injections in Inoperable Primary Brain Tumors

Protocol	Diagnosis	Complete and Partial Response (%)	Stable Disease (%)	Progressive Disease (%)
BT-07	Glioblastoma multiforme, previously not treated	12	13	75
BT-08	Anaplastic astrocytoma, previously not treated	29	42	29
BT-09	Primary malignant brain tumor	39	42	19
BT-11	Brainstem glioma	32	43	25
BT-12	Primitive neuroectodermal brain tumor	36	27	37
BT-13	Astrocytoma in children	67	33	0
BT-15	Anaplastic astrocytoma, recurrent	25	45	30
BT-18	Mixed glioma, high grade, recurrent	31	23	46
BT-20	Glioblastoma multiforme, recurrent	10	54	36
BT-21	High grade glioma, progressed during standard therapy	20	35	45
BT-23	Optic pathway glioma	50	38	12

**TABLE 2**

Personalized Treatment at Burzynski Clinic Comparison of Responses in Most Common Cancers (by highest rate of Objective Responses (OR))

Diagnosis	No. of patients	OR (%)	SD (%)	PD (%)
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	101	64	27	9
Breast cancer	289	60	25	15
Ovarian cancer	59	59	22	19
Carcinoma of unknown primary	39	56	36	8
Colon cancer	166	52	31	17
Prostate cancer	283	51	40	9
Pancreatic cancer	35	51	37	12
Esophageal and stomach cancer	42	45	28	27
Uterine, cervix, vulvar, endometrium	29	45	21	34
Head and neck cancer	63	44	35	21
Malignant melanoma	50	44	22	34
Kidney cancer	30	43	37	20
Urinary bladder and urothelial cancer	28	43	32	25
Lung cancer and mesothelioma	145	40	40	20
Brain tumor	116	28	44	28

Data as of February 10, 2011 based on medical records of 1,633 evaluable patients. The table shows response rates for 15 selected, common cancer types treated at the Burzynski Clinic (by highest rate of OR – Objective Responses).

**DEFINITIONS:**

**OR: Objective Response.** includes CR, PR, MR, & IM.

**CR: Complete Response.** Complete disappearance of all signs of cancer in response to treatment of 4 weeks or longer.

**PR: Partial Response.** More than 50% decrease in the size of the tumors (the sum of cross-sectional area of the tumors), in response to treatment of 4 weeks or longer.

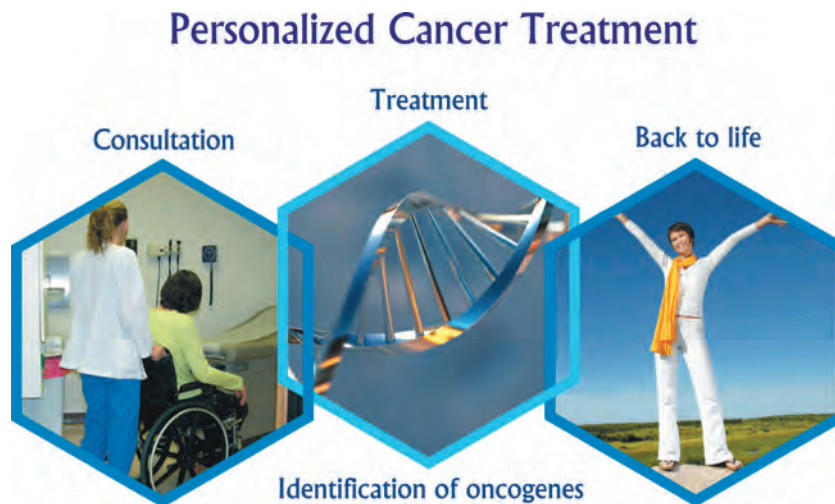
**MR: Mixed Response.** Significant decrease (more than 25%) in the size of tumors with simultaneous increase in size of some of the other tumors.

**IM: Improvement.** Decrease in size of the tumors, not confirmed yet by the second follow-up radiological measurement.

**SD: Stable Disease.** No decrease or increase in the size of the tumors, but no progression, in response to treatment of 12 weeks or longer.

**PD: Progressive Disease.** More than 50% increase in size of the tumors (the sum of cross-sectional area of the tumors), in response to treatment of 4 weeks or longer.

**EP: Evaluable Patients.** Patients who remained on treatment long enough to enable an objective evaluation of the response.

**FIGURE 3**

as an oral prescription drug and is metabolized to ANP, can be used instead. Both PB and ANP affect approximately 100 genes involved in cancer. The goal of a successful treatment plan is to affect approximately 200 genes. This can be accomplished by using a combina-

tion of PB with other medications and supplements, which are selected based on genomic analysis.<sup>(3)</sup>

We have treated 1,633 evaluable patients with difficult to control cancers using this principle (Table 2). Most of these patients previously failed standard

of care treatment and had stage IV disease. Objective response was documented in 49% of patients, stable disease in 34% of patients, and progressive disease in 17% of patients. Once remission is accomplished, the patient's blood is tested for early signs of recurrence, and the next round of therapy is prescribed to prevent a relapse (Fig. 3).

**Conclusion**

The understanding that all cancers are associated with alterations in gene expression is influencing a paradigm shift in oncology, which consists of the treatment of genes that are causing cancer rather than the treatment of the type of cancer derived from microscopic diagnoses. Personalized cancer treatment consists of the creation of treatment plans based on individual clinical data, molecular profiling of cancer tissue and blood specimens, and correlation with an extensive database of clinical trial results. ANP and PB are important components of these treatment plans since they affect approximately 100 genes involved in cancer. Practical application of these principles resulted in objective responses in approximately 50% of patients diagnosed with advanced and recurrent cancers. ♦

**REFERENCES:**

1. Healy, B. (2008) Breaking cancer's gene code. U.S. News & World Report, <http://health.usnews.com/health-news/family-health/cancer/articles/2008/10/23/breaking-cancers-gene-code>.
2. Abbasi, K. (2011) The dawn of revolutionary medicine. J R Soc Med, 104, 1.
3. Burzynski, S.R. (2008) Genomic approach to cancer treatment. Anti-Aging Therapeutics, 10, 37-44.
4. Burzynski, S.R. (2006) Targeted therapy for brain tumors. Yang AY, ed. Brain Cancer Therapy and Surgical Interventions. New York (NY), Nova Sci Pub, 77-111.
5. Burzynski, S.R. (2007) Recent clinical trials in diffuse intrinsic brainstem glioma. Cancer Ther, 5, 379-390.
6. Burzynski, S.R. (2006) Treatments for astrocytoma in children: Current and emerging strategies. Pediatr Drugs, 8, 167-178.

▶ Stanislaw R. Burzynski, M.D., Ph.D. is an internationally-renowned scientist who authored the theory of gene silencing in aging and discovered new treatments for cancer and AIDS. He has 242 patents and over 300 publications.

Telephone: 713-335-5697

Email address: [srb@burzynskclinic.com](mailto:srb@burzynskclinic.com)



## 3RD ANNUAL BANGKOK CONGRESS OF ANTI-AGING AND REGENERATIVE MEDICINE (BCAARM 2011)

2- 4 SEPTEMBER 2011

BANGKOK CONVENTION CENTRE  
CENTRALWORLD, BANGKOK



The 3rd Annual Bangkok Congress on Anti-Aging & Regenerative Medicine (BCAARM) will present the latest innovations and breakthroughs in anti-aging, regenerative as well as aesthetic medicine. BCAARM also offers CME accreditation, practical training workshops and world-class scientific speakers.

### EVENT INFORMATION

- 800 delegates
- 70 booths
- Presentations & Workshops



### HIGHLIGHTS

- Advances in Bio-Identical Hormone Replacement Therapies
- Stem Cell and Pertinent Therapies
- Weight Management & New Anti-Obesity Protocols
- Interventional Endocrinology & Clinical Relevance
- Sleep Disorder Management & Revitalization
- East Meets West Medicine & Biomedical Technologies and more ...



Contact Details: A4M Thailand

Address: 10th Floor, 253 Asoke Road, Bangkok 10110 Thailand

Office: +662 664 1070/+662 664 1071 Fax: +662 664 1069

Website: www.a4mthailand.com E-mail: info@a4mthailand.com







# Buyers Guide DIRECTORY

---

## PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

---

138

### Vendors by Category

Aesthetic Medical Treatments	154
Alternative Therapies	154
Associations / Education	156
Compounding Pharmacies	156
Computers / EMR	158
Cosmeceuticals	158
Dental	158
Diagnostic Service / Laboratories	160
Hair Rejuvenation	162
Holistic Medicines	162
Hyperbaric / Oxygen Therapies	162
Insurance / Finance / Practice Management / Marketing	162
Med Spa / Equipment	164
Medical Equipment / Supplies	164
Medical Publications / Directories	166
Mesotherapy / Hormone Therapies	166
Misc	166
Nutraceuticals	166
Pharmaceutical	171
Sports / Fitness / Physical Therapies	172
Stem Cell Therapies	172
Weight Management	172

# PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

## 1. THYROM

Ayush Herbs Inc., one of the premiere Ayurvedic herbal formula companies in the U.S., introduces ThyroM, a thyroid supplement that provides support for a healthy thyroid, targeting those with a thyroid dysfunction. The formula includes a synergistic combination of minerals, amino acids and Ayurvedic herbs. Available to health-care professionals for their patients, ThyroM comes in a 60 caplet bottle and wholesales for \$12.50, with a suggested MSRP of \$25.

PHONE: 1-800-925-1371  
WEBSITE: [www.ayush.com](http://www.ayush.com)

## 2. InBODY720

Biospace has been successful in the anti-aging market with the portable InBody230 and powerful InBody520 body composition analyzers. Medical professionals and business managers use the InBody to provide a premium level of personalized body consulting service with the detailed results sheet and ease of use.

PHONE: 323-932-6503  
WEBSITE: [www.biospaceamerica.com](http://www.biospaceamerica.com)

## 3. TRUE SUBLINGUAL TABLETS

True Sublingual Tablets allow fast disintegration and dissolution under the tongue with rapid, site-specific absorption.

### Unique Characteristics:

- No water required!
- Faster absorption via blood vessels under the tongue, rather than through digestive tract.
- No contact with liver, which can break down certain ingredients.
- Allows multiple hormones to be combined in one sublingual tablet with site-specific absorption of the active hormone across the sublingual mucosa.
- Fast-acting tablet dissolves and absorbs within one to two minutes.

PHONE: 1-800-728-0288  
WEBSITE: [www.bellevuerx.com](http://www.bellevuerx.com)

## 4. ANTI-AGE CARE PERFECT COLOUR

A new unique and exclusive concept, Chrono Repair Radiance Anti-Age Care Perfect Colour has a double achievement. The first is a global Anti-Aging effect that acts on all phenomena responsible for visible signs of aging and helps to restore the vitality of a youthful looking skin. The Radiance effect is an immediate effect on the visible signs of aging.

*Methodo Physiodermie is distributed exclusively by Europelab Inc.*

PHONE: 1-800-263-8888  
WEBSITE: [www.derme.ca](http://www.derme.ca)



## 5. CYBER-RELAX® FJ0168 DR. FUJI® MASSAGE CHAIR

Dr. Fuji's Innovative medical massage chair takes stress away, relieves pain and muscle tension, alleviates RSI due to overusing the keyboard or mouse, corrects hunch-back due to prolong sitting or bending of the back. The world's best luxury shiatsu style massage chair according to Japanese Healing Art, provides the best luxury, wellness, relaxation and comfort.

PHONE: 1-888-266-1618  
WEBSITE: [www.fujichair.com](http://www.fujichair.com)

## 6. HAIRCHECK

Revolutionary new device that measures hair loss, hair breakage, and response to products and treatments. This new patented technology gives a precise scientific measurement of "how much hair" is present in an area of scalp, and on the very first visit. With Haircheck you'll be able to diagnose and treat thinning, shedding, and breakage with confidence, like never before.

PHONE: 1-800-233-7453  
WEBSITE: [www.haircheck.com](http://www.haircheck.com)

# PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

*continued*

## 7. TRANSDERMAL MELATONIN PLEOLYPOSOME

This powerful antioxidant helps prevent and improve cancer, cholesterol, dementia, delays aging, helps promote restful sleep and immunity, helps stress response, improves memory, fights toxins and improves mood.

PHONE: 313- 561-6800

WEBSITE: [www.healthsecretsusa.com](http://www.healthsecretsusa.com)

\*These statements have not been reviewed by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

## 8. GINEX GRANULES

Ginex Granules are a recent breakthrough in Ginseng science. Ilhwa used a unique lyophilization process to create Ginex Granules from Ilhwa's renowned Ginseng Extract Concentrate. Ilhwa Ginseng Concentrate became the standard for natural treatment of adrenal stress as well as numerous other conditions. Ginex is easy to use just add it to water or to the liquid of your choice.

PHONE: 561-432-2064

WEBSITE: [www.Ilhwa.co.kr](http://www.Ilhwa.co.kr)

## 9. ILLUMIWAVE

Laser Bio-Stimulation for Hair Rejuvenation Device

PHONE: 1-888-WAVE-321

WEBSITE: [www.illumiwave.com](http://www.illumiwave.com)

## 10. KING BIO SAFECARE®RX APPETITE & WEIGHT CONTROL™ (WITH HCG)

**King Bio SafeCare®RX Appetite & Weight Control™ with HCG** (human chorionic gonadotropin) is designed to treat a broad spectrum of physical, mental and emotional aberrations of appetite and weight disorders. This breakthrough product is the most complete correction available today, providing **14 homeopathic active ingredients** AND **7 flower essences** made in **7 high potencies**, equaling **147 total active ingredients** that address a broad spectrum of appetite and weight symptoms.

PHONE: 1-866-298-2740

WEBSITE: [www.safecarerx.com](http://www.safecarerx.com)

7



8



9



10



11



12



## 11. MITOCHONDRIAL ENERGY OPTIMIZER WITH BIOPQQ™

This state-of-the-art nutritional formula contains seven ingredients that support mitochondrial formation and function, while helping protect delicate cellular structures.

Item #01568, 120 capsules MSRP \$94

PHONE: 1-888-884-3657

WEBSITE: [www.LifeExtensionRetail.com](http://www.LifeExtensionRetail.com)

BioPQQ™ is a trademark of MGC (Japan). ArginoCarn® is a registered trademark of Sigma-tau Health Sciences, Inc. and is protected by U.S. patents 6,365,622, U.S. 6,703,042 and EP1202956. Bio-Enhanced® is a registered trademark of Geronova Research, Inc. Pureolin™ is a trademark of Pharma Science Nutrients, Inc., and is used here under license. All rights reserved worldwide.

These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## 12. PROTANDIM

Introducing a breakthrough in anti-aging medicine, Protandim created by Dr. Joe McCord, world-renowned scientist. Protandim is an herbal formulation with 3 patents and 7 peer reviewed studies with 14 more under way. Scientific research continually verifies oxidative stress is at the root cause of cellular aging and Protandim, a proven Nrf 2 activator, increases levels of subjects anti-aging enzymes SOD by 30%, Catalase by 54%, and Glutathione by 300% with a reduction of oxidative stress levels an average of 40% in just 30 days!

PHONE: 1-866-460-7241

WEBSITE: [www.protandim.com](http://www.protandim.com)

# PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

*continued*

## 13. EPICARE™ LPX

The Light Age, Inc. EpiCare™ LPX alexandrite laser system is intended for use in general and plastic surgery and dermatology. A standard laser product, that is FDA approved includes our new ultra compact Q-Clear™ for treatment of age spots, pigmented lesions and dystrophic nails, the Epicare™ for hair removal, and the Ta2Eraser™ for tattoo removal.

PHONE: 732-563-0600  
WEBSITE: [www.lightage.com](http://www.lightage.com)

## 14. NEW TESTOSTERONE METABOLISM PROFILE

Adequate testosterone may help prevent cardiovascular disease but when replaced may increase risks of prostate cancer. This serum profile will help you assess androgen metabolism. New research reveals the importance of assessing 5 $\alpha$ -androstane-3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -diol (3 $\beta$ -adiol) relative to dihydrotestosterone (DHT) to help evaluate the potential risk of prostate cancer.

PHONE: 425-271-8689  
WEBSITE: [www.MeridianValleyLab.com](http://www.MeridianValleyLab.com)

## 13. SUPER CHAGA

Super Chaga is a highly prized medicinal mushroom long used in traditional Russian medicine. Chaga research has demonstrated potent protective antioxidant and immune support activities.\* Super Chaga was developed by MWI's Dr. Cun Zhuang, PhD, one of the original researchers of this prized mushroom. This concentrated extract utilizes a proprietary hot-water extraction of wildcrafted Chaga mushroom from Siberian birch trees, where it grows naturally.

PHONE: 1-800-747-7418  
WEBSITE: [www.mushroomwisdom.com](http://www.mushroomwisdom.com)

\*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## 16. ProDHA™ 1000

Nordic Naturals ProDHA™ 1000 is an omega-rich formula that offers increased DHA potency in fewer soft gels. With the same great formula as ProDHA™, ProDHA 1000 provides maximum benefits in 1000 mg soft gels. With 100% natural strawberry essence for a great fruity taste, ProDHA 1000 offers 900 mg of DHA per serving, maximizing your dosage, and thus benefits.

PHONE: 1-800-662-2544  
WEBSITE: [www.nordicnaturals.com](http://www.nordicnaturals.com)

13



14



15



16



17



18



## 17. MICELLIZED D<sub>3</sub><sup>TM</sup>

NuMedica® is proud to introduce Micellized D<sub>3</sub><sup>TM</sup> in a new dose: 1000 IU per drop. Micellized D<sub>3</sub><sup>TM</sup> is a natural form of vitamin D provided in a water-soluble, micellized form. The micellization process produces tiny droplets (micelles) that are then formed into highly absorbable aggregate structures. Micellization greatly increases the solubility, absorption and bioavailability of our vitamin D<sub>3</sub> over oil and emulsified forms. In fact, a recent double-blind study showed Micellized D<sub>3</sub><sup>TM</sup> had approximately 5 times greater increase in serum 25(OH) vitamin D levels versus emulsified vitamin D.

PHONE: 1-866-787-5175  
WEBSITE: [www.numedica.com](http://www.numedica.com)

## 18. InflammacORE

InflammacORE by Ortho Molecular Products provides critical nutrients needed to support individuals under chronic inflammatory burden. InflammacORE can be used in a diverse manner, providing support for gastrointestinal, cardiovascular and immune health. This comprehensive formula contains 19 grams of protein per serving, high doses of amino acids and contains traditional herbs such as skullcap root, turmeric, quercetin, ginger and green tea. InflammacORE is now available in the 3 great tasting flavors of Natural Cherry, Orange Splash and Banana Crème.

PHONE: 1-800-332-2351  
WEBSITE: [www.orthomolecularproducts.com](http://www.orthomolecularproducts.com)

# PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

*continued*

## 19. QUAMVIS LITE 320 HYPERBARIC CHAMBER

Based on feedback from medical professionals, this tough and durable four psi chamber was designed and built with an external frame, making it the only 100% internal obstruction free portable mild hyperbaric chamber on the market.

PHONE: 1-877-789-0123  
WEBSITE: [www.oxyhealth.com](http://www.oxyhealth.com)

## 20. PHYSIOLOGICS® GLUCOSAMINE, HYALURONIC ACID, CHONDROITIN, MSM

This powerful new formula from PhysioLogics® combines popular ingredients for joint health—Glucosamine, Hyaluronic Acid, Chondroitin and MSM.

PHONE: 1-800-765-6775  
WEBSITE: [www.physiology.com](http://www.physiology.com)

\* These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease.

## 21. MEDICAL WEBSITE SOLUTIONS

PracticeDock, parent company of awarding winning patient referral service LocateADoc.com, has developed complete medical website design and online content management solutions for doctor marketing specializing in Plastic Surgery, Cosmetic Surgery, Cosmetic Dentistry and other related fields. This solution gives doctors complete control over their website and saves them time and money when updates are needed. Updating before and after photos, promoting new services, blogs, special offers, search engine optimization (SEO) and tracking return on investment are very simple and fast using the PracticeDock website management system. PracticeDock templates or custom website designs are created with each medical specialty in mind.

PHONE: 1-877-899-7024  
WEBSITE: [www.PracticeDock.com](http://www.PracticeDock.com)

## 22. CRITICAL COLON 80 BILLION PROBIOTIC

Ultimate FloraMAX Critical Colon 80 Billion from Advanced Naturals is a therapeutic-strength, high-bifido probiotic for patients with digestive upsets, older patients or those in need of a high potency probiotic. Each delayed-release capsule contains 80 billion active cultures from 14 beneficial strains to restore digestive balance, relieve irritable bowel and ease digestive distress. Product maintains potency until end of shelf life.

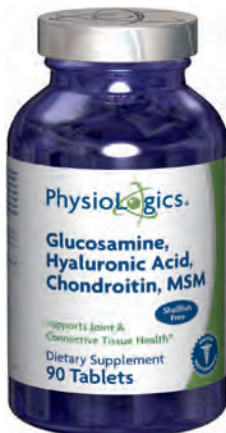
PHONE: 1-800-690-9988  
WEBSITE: [www.advancednaturals.com](http://www.advancednaturals.com)



19



20



21



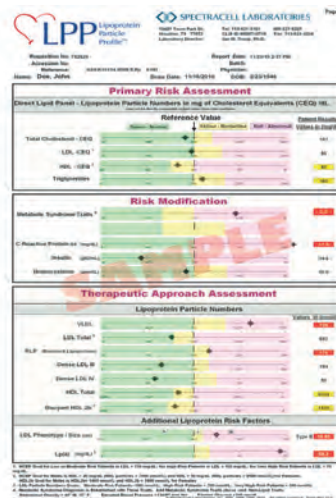
22



23



24



## 23. ROSMARINIC ACID Px

\*Our **Rosmarinic Acid Px** contains an unprecedented potency of plant extracts equivalent to 18,550 mg of herbs per serving. The result is a product with 93% more rosmarinic acid than other professional brands. Rosmarinic acid is best known for maintaining a healthy immune response, nasal function and histamine production, especially in response to environmental triggers.

PHONE: 1-800- 420-5801

WEBSITE: [www.RestorativeFormulations.com](http://www.RestorativeFormulations.com)

\*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

## 24. LIPOPROTEIN PARTICLE PROFILE™ (LPP)

SpectraCell Laboratories has recently been awarded a patent on their Lipoprotein Particle Profile™ (LPP) test which is used to measure cardiovascular risk. The patent was awarded for use of a “Method for Analyzing Blood for Lipoprotein Components.” Specifically, the LPP™ test utilizes a patented analytical ultracentrifugation method for separating lipoprotein subclasses. Unlike traditional cholesterol tests, SpectraCell’s LPP™ directly measures both the size (density) and number of several classes of lipoprotein particles providing an accurate assessment of cardiovascular risk.

PHONE: 1-800-227-5227

WEBSITE: [www.spectracell.com](http://www.spectracell.com)

# PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

*continued*

## 25. CELLULAR VITALITY

Cellular Vitality, from Standard Process, provides long-term, food-based support for our cells through the following ingredients - American ginseng, B-vitamin complex, Berry seeds, Bromelain, Coenzyme Q<sub>10</sub>, Ribonucleic acid and *Cordyceps sinensis* powder.

PHONE: 1-800-558-8740

WEBSITE: [www.standardprocess.com](http://www.standardprocess.com)

\*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food & Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

## 26. SYNCHRO FT

Synchro FT combines a long and short pulse Nd:YAG laser with the flexible FT pulsed light handpiece in a versatile, compact and technologically synchronized system. The Synchro FT offers aesthetic practitioners a broad range of popular treatments such as leg veins, vascular lesions, photorejuvenation, hair removal and pigmented lesions.

PHONE: 1-877-844-5552

WEBSITE: [www.dekamedinc.com](http://www.dekamedinc.com)

## 27. PORTABLE ALKALINE WATER BOTTLE

The Biomat Store, distributor of Richway products, announces the new portable Alkaline Water bottle: Alka Energy-A1. In a matter of minutes, turn ordinary tap water into healthy purified water. Alka Energy-A1 activates water into a micro molecule group with negative potential and raises the water's alkalinity.

PHONE: 1-866-952-8111

WEBSITE: [www.thebiomatstore.com](http://www.thebiomatstore.com)

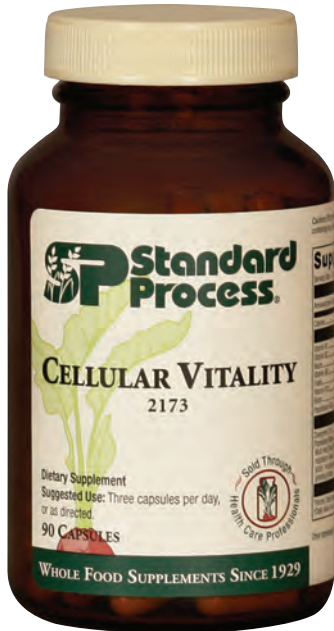
## 28. VITAL BRAIN POWDER

Vital Brain is a supplement for mental performance, brain vitality, and helps restore brain function. The powerful nutrients support mental focus, memory, concentration, positive outlook and brain wellness. Vital Brain contains GlyceroPhosphoCholine (GPC), Acetyl L Carnitine HCl (ALC), Phosphatidyl Serine (PS), and Bacopa moneri.

PHONE: 1-888-328-9992

WEBSITE: [www.vitalnutrients.net](http://www.vitalnutrients.net)

25



26



27



28





# Fish Oil Triglycerides vs. Ethyl Esters: Stability, Safety, and Bioavailability

By Chris Mohr, PhD, RD, CSSD

**O**mega-3 fish oil is the supplement most recommended by medical professionals for good reason. Over 7,000 scientific studies, including more than 900 human clinical trials, provide evidence that supports the efficacy of fish oil in the prevention and treatment of common diseases affecting millions of people, such as cardiovascular disease, stroke, cancer, Alzheimer's, ADHD, depression, and rheumatoid arthritis. These health benefits are associated with the long-chain omega-3 essential fatty acids EPA and DHA, which cannot be synthesized by the human body and therefore must be consumed through diet or supplementation. However, the average American diet provides far less than the expert-recommended minimum of 500 mg EPA+DHA per day.<sup>1</sup> By supplementing with a purified, high quality

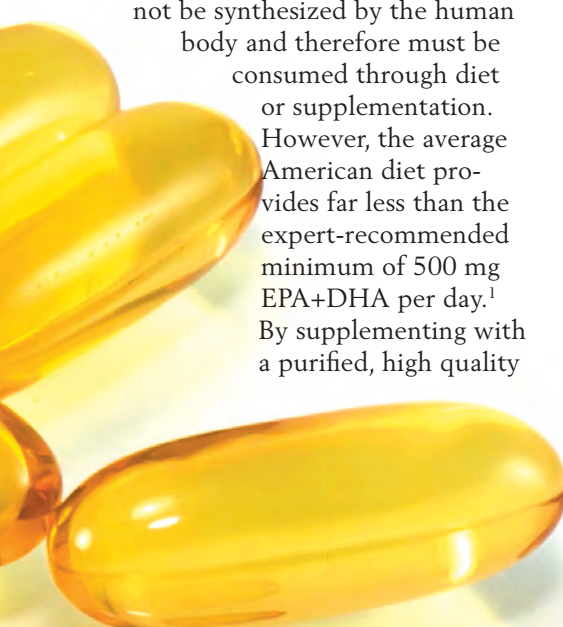
omega-3 fish oil supplement, this omega-3 deficiency can be corrected. Additionally, research reveals that higher, therapeutic levels of EPA & DHA can result in positive outcomes.

The increasing popularity and media visibility of fish oil supplements raises concern over fish oil quality standards. With so many fish oil products available, it's important to know how to choose one that is safe and effective. The 2006 fish oil monograph developed by the Council for Responsible Nutrition (CRN) took an important step toward standardizing fish oil quality by establishing strict limits for environmental toxins and oxidative rancidity. However, one quality issue that the CRN Monograph does not address is the different molecular structures of fish oil on the market. Although such information is often not specified on fish oil product labels, the vast majority of concentrated fish oil products on the market are manufactured in a synthetic molecular structure called an ethyl ester. Ethyl esters differ from the EPA and DHA naturally found in fish, which occur in a molecular structure called a triglyceride.

## Triglycerides vs. Ethyl Esters

Triglycerides and ethyl esters are different molecular structures of fatty acids. Virtually all fats naturally occur as triglycerides—fatty acids esterified (bonded) to a glycerol molecule. Thus, the omega-3 fatty acids EPA and DHA in fish also occur as triglycerides. In contrast, ethyl esters are synthetically created fatty acids, formed by cleaving natural fatty acids from their glycerol molecule and linking them to a molecule of ethanol instead.

The creation of ethyl esters is a necessary technical step in the manufacture of concentrated fish oil, allowing for the selective concentration of EPA and DHA to levels greater than found in fish. However, once the desired concentration is achieved, a fish oil manufacturer must choose between two different options. The first is to recreate the triglyceride form in which EPA and DHA are found in nature. The second, far less costly and technologically demanding option is to simply leave the fatty acids in the ethyl ester form—a form of fatty acid that does not occur naturally anywhere in the human diet. As noted above, the majority of



concentrated fish oil products on the market are produced in the ethyl ester form; far fewer are produced with the extra step and increased cost it takes to recreate the natural triglyceride structure.

Because ethyl esters lack the glycerol molecule that virtually all fats naturally contain, it is important to consider potential differences in stability, side effects, and bioavailability before relying on an ethyl ester fish oil concentrate. Although there is not scientific consensus on this issue, a growing body of research suggests that a triglyceride form fish oil concentrate may be a more stable, safer, and more bioavailable source of EPA and DHA.

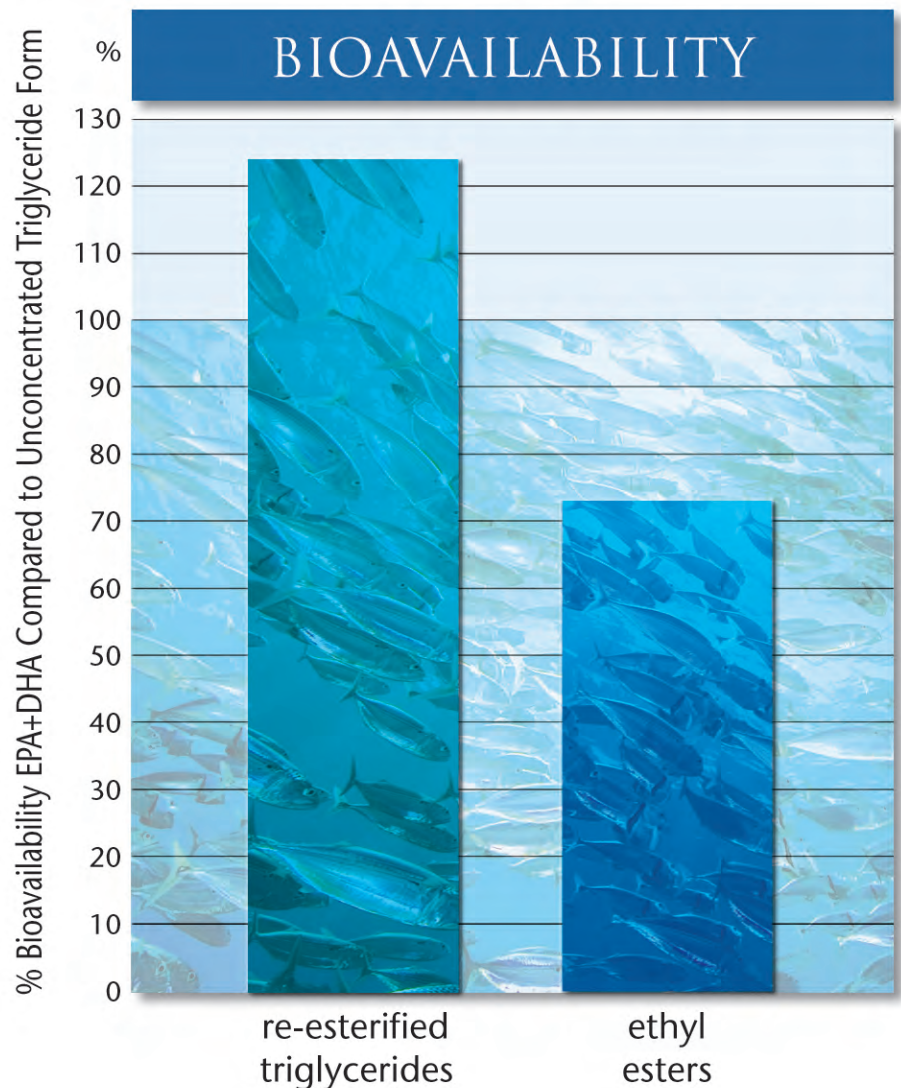
### Stability

All fatty acids are susceptible to oxidative rancidity, but EPA and DHA are even more susceptible than other dietary fats, because of the multiple double bonds of their molecular structures. Given that the consumption of oxidized fats has been shown to contribute to negative health outcomes in the body (such as free radical formation and increased susceptibility to oxidative damage to tissues), stability is a greater concern for fish oils than it is for other oils.

Ethyl ester fish oils have been shown to oxidize much more readily than triglyceride form fish oils, producing harmful oxidation products more readily. One study that measured the concentration of oxygen in a reaction vessel with both triglyceride and ethyl ester forms of DHA found that the ethyl ester form was more reactive and quickly oxidized.<sup>2</sup> This conclusion was corroborated by another study that found that ethyl ester DHA decayed 33% more rapidly after a ten-week oxidation period.<sup>3</sup> One likely causative factor for the greater oxidation of ethyl esters is their lack of a glycerol backbone, which helps stabilize EPA and DHA and prevent oxidation.

### Side Effects

The digestion of ethyl esters disassembles them into free fatty acids and ethanol molecules. When ethyl esters



are ingested, the fatty acids are cleaved off the ethanol molecule during the digestive process. The important safety consideration of this process is that the ethanol contained in ethyl esters must be filtered by the liver. Although the amount of ethanol released from ethyl ester fish oil is typically small, any form of alcohol filtering through the liver always runs the risk of side effects as a result of potential toxicity.<sup>4</sup> Until further research examines this issue, those with sensitivities to alcohol should be particularly cautious before choosing an ethyl ester fish oil supplement.

### Bioavailability

The human body naturally transports and stores fats in the triglyceride form. Because ethyl esters lack the glycerol

backbone that triglycerides contain, they require a glycerol substrate from another source—in order to convert those ethyl esters into the triglyceride form for transport and storage. If necessary, a glycerol molecule is removed from an existing molecule, which then causes that existing molecule to replace its backbone by taking it from another molecule and so on, creating a domino effect. This absorption process not only increases oxidative stress on the body but also significantly less efficient than the direct intake of triglyceride form EPA and DHA.<sup>5</sup>

Numerous studies have assessed the bioavailability of both triglyceride and ethyl ester fish by measuring the amount of EPA and DHA in the blood plasma after supplementation.

*Exclusive Products*  
Face & Body



BRUXELLES



Guaranteed results with the  
**DIADERMIC METHOD**

**BOOTH #315**

Manufactured in  
*Belgium*

**\$10 rebate**

Upon presentation of this coupon,  
receive a rebate of \$10 with any  
purchase of Nelly De Vuyst products.

One coupon per client. Applicable at the Orlando A4M Congress only (April 7-9, 2011).  
Non cumulative with other promotions or rebates. Applicable only with a minimum purchase of \$89.

Europe Cosmetiques Inc.  
4930 Bois Franc, St-Laurent (QC) Canada H4S 1A7

1.800.263.8888 or 514.333.8282  
www.nellydevuyst.com

CHRONO REPAIR®  
*Radiance*

M E T H O D E  
**PHYSIODERMIE**

Instant Lift  
Perfect Color

Available in three amazing shades.



**15% OFF!**

Receive a 15% discount on the purchase  
of a **Chrono Repair Radiance** shade.  
(available in 3 shades)

**BOOTH #314**

Applicable at the Orlando A4M Congress only (April 7-9, 2011).  
One coupon per client. Non cumulative with other promotions or rebates.

Europelab Inc.  
4930 Bois Franc, St-Laurent  
(QC) Canada H4S 1A7

1.800.263.8888  
or 514.333.8282  
www.methodephysiodermie.com

Although studies published in the early 1990s showed absorption rates from ethyl ester fish oil that were comparable to those from triglyceride fish oil<sup>6,7,8</sup>, the overall evidence suggests that that fish oil in the triglyceride form is absorbed significantly better than ethyl ester fish oil. Recent studies suggest that triglyceride fish oil demonstrated nearly twice as much overall bioavailability than ethyl ester fish oil.<sup>9,10,11</sup> Even more interesting, concentrated triglyceride fish oil has shown more absorption than non-concentrated triglyceride fish oil.<sup>11</sup>

The potential mechanism of action is a much greater resistance of ethyl esters to the digestive enzymatic process than triglycerides. During the digestive process, enzymes break down the fatty acids. However, the fatty acid-ethanol bond has been shown to be up to 50 times more resistant to those enzymes than the fatty acid-triglyceride bond in triglycerides.<sup>5</sup>

#### The Latest Research on Bioavailability

Two human clinical trials published in 2010 have reaffirmed the superior bioavailability of triglyceride fish oil.

The 2010 Dyerberg study compared three concentrated preparations—ethyl esters, free fatty acids, and re-esterified triglycerides—with placebo oil in a double-blinded design, and with fish body oil and cod liver oil in single-blinded arms. 72 volunteers were given approximately 3.3 g of EPA+DHA daily for 2 weeks. Increases in absolute amounts of EPA and DHA in fasting serum triglycerides, cholesterol esters, and phospholipids were examined. Bioavailability of EPA+DHA from re-esterified triglycerides was superior (124%) compared with natural fish oil, whereas the bioavailability from ethyl esters was inferior (73%). Free fatty acid bioavailability (91%) did not differ significantly from natural triglycerides. These results indicate that the bioavailability of EPA+DHA from re-esterified triglycerides was 70% higher than ethyl esters.<sup>12</sup>

The 2010 Neubronner study was the first long-term study comparing the bioavailability of EPA and DHA from

triglycerides versus ethyl esters. This is significant because previous studies have measured short-term bioavailability, measured by plasma levels, which do not necessarily reflect the incorporation of EPA and DHA into tissues.

129 subjects between 30 and 75 years old completed the 6-month study protocol and were included in the analysis. Participants ingested four soft gels per day of their randomly assigned study supplement—omega-3s as re-esterified triglycerides, omega-3s as ethyl esters, or corn oil placebo. The daily intake of EPA and DHA in both omega-3 groups was 1008 mg and 672 mg, respectively. The omega-3 index was significantly higher after 3 and 6 months in the re-esterified triglyceride group compared with the ethyl ester group, reflecting superior incorporation of re-esterified EPA and DHA into tissues. After 3 months the omega-3 index increase was 186% versus 161% ( $P < 0.001$ ); after 6 months the increase was 197% versus 171% ( $P < 0.01$ ). The researchers concluded that, although further investigation is required to determine whether this superiority would result in differences in clinical outcomes, the obvious differences between re-esterified triglycerides and ethyl esters should be considered in EPA and DHA intake recommendations.<sup>13</sup>

#### Conclusion

A high quality, purified fish oil supplement is the best source of the omega-3 essential fatty acids EPA and DHA that the human body needs for the maintenance of health and prevention of disease. Along with purity from environmental toxins and avoidance of oxidative rancidity, the molecular form of a fish oil supplement is a crucial quality consideration. Although labeling requirements do not require that manufacturers disclose whether a fish oil supplement is produced in the triglyceride or ethyl ester form, research shows that ethyl ester fish oil is not as beneficial as triglyceride fish oil. A triglyceride form fish oil supplement is safer to consume, more stable, and delivers increased absorption when compared to ethyl ester fish oil. ♦

#### REFERENCES

1. Ervin RB, Wright JD, Wang CY, *et al.* Dietary intake of fats and fatty acids for the United States population: 1999-2000. *Adv Data* 2004 Nov 8;(348):1-6.
2. Yoshii H, Furuta T, Siga H, *et al.* Autooxidation kinetic analysis of docosahexaenoic acid ethyl ester and docosahexaenoic triglyceride with oxygen sensor. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 2002;66:749-753.
3. Song JH, Inoue Y, Miyazawa T. Oxidative stability of docosahexaenoic acid-containing oils in the form of phospholipids, triacylglycerols, and ethyl esters. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* 1997;61(12):2085-8.
4. Yuan GJ, Zhou XR, Gong ZJ, *et al.* Expression and activity of inducible nitric oxide synthase and endothelial nitric oxide synthase correlate with ethanol-induced liver injury. *World J Gastroenterol* 2006;12, 2375-2381.
5. Yang LY, Kuksis A, Myher JJ. Lipolysis of menhaden oil triacylglycerols and the corresponding fatty acid alkyl esters by pancreatic lipase in vitro: a reexamination. *Br J Nutr* 1996;76(3):435-45.
6. Luley C, Wieland H, Gruwald J. Bioavailability of omega-3 fatty acids: ethylester preparations are as suitable as triglyceride preparations. *Akt Ernahr-Med* 1990;15:122-125.
7. Nordøy A, Barstad L, Connor WE, Hatcher L. Absorption of the n-3 eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids as ethyl esters and triglycerides by humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991 May;53(5):1185-90.
8. Krokan HE, Bjerve KS, Mørk E. The enteral bioavailability of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid is as good from ethyl esters as from glyceryl esters in spite of lower hydrolytic rates by pancreatic lipase in vitro. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1993 May 20;1168(1):59-67.
9. Beckermann B, Beneke M, Seitz I. Comparative bioavailability of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from triglycerides, free fatty acids and ethyl esters in volunteers. *Arzneimittelforschung* 1990 Jun;40(6):700-4.
10. Visioli F, Rise P, Barassi MC, *et al.* Dietary intake of fish vs. formulations leads to higher plasma concentrations of n-3 fatty acids. *Lipids* 2003 Apr;38(4):415-8.
11. Dyerberg J, Madsen P, Møller J, *et al.* Bioavailability of n-3 Fatty Acid Formulations. *N-3 Fatty Acids: Prevention and Treatment in Vascular Disease*; London: Bi & Gi Publishers 1995:217-26.
12. Dyerberg J, *et al.* Bioavailability of marine n-3 fatty acid formulations. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2010 Sep;83(3):137-141.
13. J Neubronner, J P Schuchardt, G Kressel, *et al.* Enhanced increase of omega-3 index in response to long-term n-3 fatty acid supplementation from triglycerides versus ethyl esters. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2010 Nov 10 [Epub ahead of print].

♦ Dr. Chris Mohr holds a PhD in exercise physiology with a focus on the treatment and prevention of obesity. Mohr is also a registered dietitian (RD) and a board certified specialist in sports dietetics (CSSD).



# It's Time To Arm Yourself With The Proper Credentials



**ABAARM Exam**  
(MD, DO, DPM,  
or MBBS degree)



**ABAAHP Exam**  
(DC, DDS, ND, RPh,  
PhD, RN, NP, PA  
and Acupuncture)



## Why Become Board Certified?

- Patients are only seeking A4M Board Certified Physicians
- Demonstrate to your patients that you are committed to the prevention of the diseases associated with aging
- Establish yourself as a leading Board Certified Medical professional

**1-888-997-0112 • [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)**

## AESTHETIC MEDICAL TREATMENTS

**Ageless Regenerative Institute**

19495 Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 200  
Aventura, FL 33180  
USA  
800-420-2689  
www.trainingstemcells.com

**LaserCap Co.**

938 Chestnut Run  
Gates Mills, OH 44040  
USA  
440-423-1836  
www.lasercap.us

**Light Age, Inc.**

500 Apgar Dr.  
Somerset, NJ 08873  
USA  
732-563-0600  
www.lightage.com

**Southeast Medical Sales/Trinity Concepts**

4057 Somerset Rdg.  
Birmingham, AL 35242  
USA  
888-698-3469  
www.semedsales.com

**Aesthetic Factors, LLC**

147 Health Dr.  
New Hope, PA 18938  
USA



Aesthetic Factors, LLC, is focused on autologous therapies to enhance rejuvenation in dermatology and plastic surgery. It's lead product, SELPHYL® Brand Autologous System is a platelet-rich fibrin matrix produced from a patient's own blood and injected into the skin to address a variety of unmet needs aesthetic medicine. Unlike hyaluronic acid based dermal fillers that are synthetic or produced from animal or bacterial sources, SELPHYL uses a patient's own blood to naturally produce and release a host of biologic growth factors that promote tissue regeneration

215-582-8200  
www.selphyl.com

## ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

**G-Tech**

3736 Panarama Dr.  
Saratoga Springs, UT 84045  
USA  
801-766-3929  
www.asyra.com

**Haelan Research Foundation**

18568 142nd Ave. NE, Bldg. F #6  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
USA  
425-269-7798  
www.haelanresearch.org

**High Tech Health Int'l., Inc.**

4888 Pearl East Cir., Ste. 202W  
Boulder, CO 80301  
USA  
800-794-5355  
www.hightechhealth.com

**Life Force of Tampa, LLC**

4125 Gunn Hwy., Ste. B1  
Tampa, FL 33618  
USA  
813-961-4655  
www.lifeforcetampa.com

**Mushroom Wisdom, Inc.**

1 Madison St., Bldg. F6  
East Rutherford, NJ 07073  
USA  
973-470-0010  
www.mushroomwisdom.com

**Novus Optimum**

PO Box 640588  
San Francisco, CA 94164  
USA  
415-986-8991 / 888-499-9100  
www.novusoptimum.com

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
Cornwall, NY 12518  
USA  
845-534-0456  
www.ondamed.net



# THE FELLOWSHIP IN Integrative Cancer Therapy



**Module I:** June 23-24, 2011 and  
**Module II:** June 25-26, 2011  
**Las Vegas, NV**

## Why Should you be Fellowship trained in Integrative Cancer Therapy?

- Nearly half of your patients will get cancer during their lifetimes
- More than 50% of cancers can be prevented
- The majority of cancer patients are using adjunctive/CAM therapies with little or no guidance
- Two-thirds of your patients with cancer will survive beyond five years

## *What are you doing to help your patients prevent and manage cancer?*

### **Module I: Molecular Biology of Cancer**

Upon completion of this module, participants will:

- Understand the normal cell cycle and cancer cell cycle.
- Be familiar with factors that promote (and inhibit) cancer cell life, death, and apoptosis.
- Have an understanding of cancer stem cells, cell differentiation, and their roles in cancer.
- Understand the vascular and interstitial biology of tumors.
- Be familiar with cancer cellular microenvironment and it promotes or inhibits metastases.
- Understand the role of viruses in the generation of cancer.

### **Module II: Understanding Tumor Classification, Staging, and Grading**

Upon completion of this module, participants will:

- Understand immunochemistry.
- Be familiar with molecular and genetic diagnostics.
- Understand the utility of tumor markers
  - i. Screening and early detection.
  - ii. Diagnosis.
  - iii. Prognosis and prediction of therapeutic response.
  - iv. Monitoring disease.
- Be familiar with disease-specific imaging recommendations.
- Be familiar with various techniques for cancer prevention, screening, and early detection.



**Mark Rosenberg, MD**  
Fellowship Director

*"I have treated patients who were diagnosed as imminently terminal, and converted their acutely progressive disease into a non-progressive chronic disease."*

**Call Today to register for the Fellowship in Integrative Cancer Therapy**

**1-888-997-0112**  
or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)



**Limited space available**  
**Call Today to reserve your seat**

**Quicksilver Scientific**

1376 Miners Dr., Ste. 101  
Lafayette, CO 90620  
USA  
303-531-0861  
www.quicksilverscientific.com

**Synergy 5 Star**

5255 W. 11000 North, Ste. 225  
Highland, UT 84003  
USA  
801-770-6896  
www.zerostrokes.com

**BodyLogicMD, Inc.**

5000 T-Rex Ave., Ste. 200  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
USA



Your Practice. Our Solution. The Future. BodyLogicMD is the nation's largest franchise of highly trained physician-owned practices specializing in bioidentical hormones integrated with customized fitness and nutrition programs. With 23 offices nationally and rapidly expanding, we offer you a quick and successful approach to grow your practice. Find out about our Risk Free Guarantee. 888-625-8705

561-972-9547  
www.bodylogicmd.com

**ASSOCIATIONS / EDUCATION****Digitell, Inc.**

111 West 2nd St., 3rd Floor  
Jamestown, NY 14701  
USA  
800-679-3646  
www.digitellinc.com

**COMPOUNDING PHARMACIES****Abrams Royal Pharmacy**

8220 Abrams Royal Pharmacy  
Dallas, TX 75231  
USA  
214-349-8000  
www.abramsroyalpharmacy.com

**American Hormones, Inc.**

66 Middlebush Rd., Ste. 300  
Wappingers Falls, NY 12590  
USA  
888-801-5777  
www.americanhormones.com

**AnazaoHealth Corporation**

6630 W. Arby Ave., Ste. 102  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
USA  
800-723-7455  
www.anazaohealth.com

**ANERx**

523 Parkway View Dr.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
USA  
877-788-8908  
www.anerx.com

**Apothecure, Inc.**

4001 McEwen Rd., Ste. 100  
Dallas, TX 75244  
USA  
800-969-6601 / 972-960-6601  
www.apothecure.com

**Central Drugs**

520 W. La Habra Blvd.  
La Habra, CA 90631  
USA  
562-691-6754  
www.centraldrugrx.com

**College Pharmacy**

3505 Austin Bluffs Pkwy., Ste. 101  
Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
USA  
719-262-0022  
www.collegepharmacy.com

**Compounding Docs Pharmacy**

5499 N. Federal Hwy., Ste. L2  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
USA  
866-588-1851  
www.compoundingdocs.com

**CompoundMD**

2125 State St., Ste. 17  
New Albany, IN 47150  
USA  
502-298-9085  
www.compoundmd.com

**Live Well Drug Store**

3516 Enterprise Way, Ste. 7  
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043  
USA  
888-519-3585  
www.livewelldrugstore.com

**Essential Pharmacy Compounding**

620 N. 114 St.  
Omaha, NE 68154  
USA  
888-733-0300  
www.epcpharmacy.com

**MedQuest Solutions**

669 W. 900 N.  
North Salt Lake, UT 84054  
USA  
888-222-2956  
www.mqrx.com

**Franck's Compounding Lab**

1210 SW 33rd Ave.  
Ocala, FL 34474  
USA  
800-622-4510  
www.francks.com

**One Stop Pharmacy**

3193 Tech Dr., Ste. B  
St. Petersburg, FL 33716  
USA  
877-561-9080  
www.onestoppharmacyinc.com



**LIFE FORCE™**



**Visit us at Booth #120**

phone: 813.961.4655  
web: www.lifeforcetampa.com  
e-mail: jttdwell@lifeforcetampa.com

**Life Force™** combines vibrational sound frequency modulation with the light and color spectrum sciences that work at the cellular level, often resulting in bodily resonance and improved physical, emotional and spiritual health.

- IRB studies ongoing at Penn State University including Post Traumatic Stress Disorder
- Patent pending Relaxation Therapy Technology that culminates in Total Relaxation and De-Stress
- Unclutters the mind resulting in clarity, peaceful calm and harmony
- Eliminates toxins from the body while encouraging the autonomic nervous system into balance

“In the past 10 years I’ve witnessed thousands of sessions of people who have experienced positive benefits from the technologies utilized in the **Life Force™**”

**Valerie Donaldson, MD**

Certified Anti-Aging Medicine, American Academy of Anti Aging Medicine

**De-Stress, Detoxify and Restore Balance**

**Bellevue Pharmacy Solutions**

212 Millwell Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63043  
USA



Bellevue Pharmacy has over 50 years of collective expertise, specializing in bioidentical hormone replacement therapy and age management. We are the physician's choice as a partner pharmacy thanks to our outstanding personal service, unmatched quality control and integrity in everything we do.

800-727-8787  
[www.bellevuex.com](http://www.bellevuex.com)

**University Compounding Pharmacy**

1875 3rd Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
USA



UCP is a compounding pharmacy that is board accredited by PCAB. This certification assures that you are getting the highest quality compounds. UCP compounds a wide variety of compounded medications used in the age management market. We deliver anywhere in the USA. See our website at [www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com).

619-683-2005  
[www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com)

**Women's International Pharmacy**

2 Marsh Ct.  
Madison, WI 53718  
USA



Since 1985, Women's International Pharmacy has specialized in custom compounded bioidentical hormone prescriptions for men and women. Women's International Pharmacy is a trusted source for practitioners and their patients. Our pharmacy provides quality compounded prescriptions, excellent customer service, consulting services, and upon request, educational information on hormone therapies.

800-279-5708  
[www.womensinternational.com](http://www.womensinternational.com)

**COMPUTERS / EMR****Canfield Imaging Systems**

253 Passaic Ave.  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
USA  
973-276-0336  
[www.canfieldsci.com](http://www.canfieldsci.com)

**eMedicalFusion, LLC**

8229 Boone Blvd., Ste. 280  
Vienna, VA 22182  
USA  
703-260-1306  
[www.emedicalfusion.com](http://www.emedicalfusion.com)

**PhysioAge Systems**

30 Central Park S.  
New York, NY 10019  
USA  
877-888-3210  
[www.physioagesolutions.com](http://www.physioagesolutions.com)

**COSMECEUTICALS****EUROPE COSMETICS**

#107 5589 Byrne Rd.  
Burnaby, QC H4S 1A7  
Canada  
800-237-0042  
[www.europecosmetics.ca](http://www.europecosmetics.ca)

**EuropeLab**

4930 Bois Franc  
St. Laurent, QC H4S 1A7  
Canada  
800-263-8888  
[www.derme.ca](http://www.derme.ca)

**DENTAL****Liquid Smile**

7437 S. Eastern Ave., Ste. 200  
Las Vegas, NV 89123  
USA  
888-954-7843  
[www.liquidsmile.com](http://www.liquidsmile.com)

# Medicine for the Skin



500 mg Capsules

## Phyll

- Oral skin anti-aging formula
- Deep skin cellular renovation
- Reduces Winkles and fine lines



## Kuhra 704

- Fast safe way of losing weight
- Lowers cholesterol and triglyceride levels
- Appetite decreased naturally



500 mg Capsules



Optimal Dermatological Therapy  
[www.kuhravital.ch](http://www.kuhravital.ch)  
[www.kuhravital.com](http://www.kuhravital.com)



USA Manufacturer Under Exclusive  
License of Kuhra Vital Switzerland  
1.954.938.8828  
[www.kurabiolabs.com](http://www.kurabiolabs.com)



Exclusive World-Wide Distributor  
1.800.993.1252  
[www.biopharmainternational.com](http://www.biopharmainternational.com)



**DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE / LABORATORIES****Age Diagnostic Laboratories**

154 NW 16th St.  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
USA  
877-983-7863  
www.ADLTests.com

**American Metabolic Laboratories**

1818 Sheridan St., Ste. 102  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
USA  
954-929-4814  
www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net

**Cardio Crusaders**

11722 Light Fall Ct.  
Columbia, MD 21044  
USA  
410-707-5667  
www.cardiocrusaders.com

**Cell Science Systems / ALCAT**

852 S. Military Trail  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442  
USA  
800-872-5228  
www.alcat.com

**Diagnos-Techs, Inc.**

19110 66th Ave., S. Bldg. G  
Kent, WA 98032  
USA  
800-878-3787  
www.diagnostechs.com

**Genova Diagnostics**

63 Zillioa St.  
Asheville, NC 28801  
USA  
800-552-4762  
www.gdx.net

**HairCheck By Divi Int'l**

12188 SW 128th St.  
Miami, FL 33186  
USA  
800-233-7453  
www.haircheck.com

**Labrix Clinical Services**

16255 SE 130th Ave.  
Clackamas, OR 97015  
USA  
877-656-9596  
www.labrix.com

**Meridian Valley Laboratories**

801 SW 16th St., Ste. 126  
Renton, WA 98057  
USA  
425-271-8689  
www.meridianvalleylab.com

**Metamatrix Clinical Laboratory**

3425 Corporate Way  
Duluth, GA 30096  
USA  
800-221-4640  
www.metamatrix.com

**NeuroScience, Inc.**

373 280th St.  
Osceola, WI 54020  
USA  
888-342-7272  
www.neuroscienceinc.com

**OmegaQuant, LLC**

2329 N. Career Ave., Ste. 113  
Sioux Falls, SD 57107  
USA  
800-949-0632  
www.omegaquant.com

**Path Medical**

185 Madison Ave.  
New York, NY 10016  
USA  
888-304-PATH  
www.pathmed.com

**SpectraCell Laboratories**

10401 Town Park Dr.  
Houston, TX 77072  
USA  
800-227-5227  
www.spectracell.com

**ZRT Laboratory**

8605 SW Creekside Pl.  
Beaverton, OR 97008  
USA  
866-600-1636  
www.zrtlab.com



See us in Orlando at Booth 515

# Physicians' Health & Diet Program<sup>®</sup>

PDR<sup>®</sup> Listed  
Pharmaceutical Grade

**Omega-3  
Fish Oil  
CoQ10**

The **Physicians' Health & Diet Program<sup>®</sup>** is now being implemented by hundreds of doctors nationwide. Our program offers physicians an opportunity to develop a profit center with a turnkey program that doesn't require a large investment of time. Our flagship line of products includes highly effective Omega-3 Fish Oil, CoQ10 and Weight Management formulations. Our entire product line is completely listed in the **Physicians Desk Reference (PDR<sup>®</sup>) for Non-Prescription Drugs**.

The Physicians' Health & Diet Program<sup>®</sup> would be a perfect complement to your existing practice without increasing overhead and very reasonable start-up costs. We help ensure your success with an all-inclusive turnkey program that provides a customized website, training, promotional materials, displays and on-going support for both you and your staff.



**Bob & April Wagner**  
Helped hundreds of physicians successfully start the program in their offices.



**Dr. Patty Fredette**  
Family Practice,  
Edgewater, Florida  
Helped hundreds of patients lose weight.



**Dr. Ramon Pla**  
Internist, Illinois  
Did over \$700,000 in the first two years of business.

**A Proven  
Success Rate!**

*Now is the time  
to get serious about  
addressing obesity*

*Wellness and weight  
loss products are in  
the Physician's Desk  
Reference, "PDR" for  
Non Prescription Drugs*

*Turn-Key Program  
for your office*

*Great training program  
& support system*

*Hundreds of doctors  
are already involved  
nationwide*

**100%**  
**Money Back Guarantee**  
**To Your Patients**

**For more information or to schedule an appointment call Wagner Wellness TODAY!**

**1-800-234-9283 [www.doctorsprogram.com](http://www.doctorsprogram.com)**

**OmegaQuant, LLC**

2329 N. Career Ave., Ste. 113  
Sioux Falls, SD 57107  
USA



OmegaQuant is North America's foremost, CLIA certified, omega-3 blood testing laboratory. OmegaQuant provides the best science, the best service and the best value to its clients.

The HS Omega 3 Index, OmegaQuant's proprietary test, is the result of 30 years of Research by Dr. William Harris and helps determine cardiovascular risk.

800-949-0632  
[www.omegaquant.com](http://www.omegaquant.com)

**HAIR REJUVENATION****illumiWave**

1100 Dexter Ave N., Ste. 100  
Seattle, WA 98109  
USA

888-928-3321  
[www.illumiwave.com](http://www.illumiwave.com)

**NeoGraft**

419 Southfork Ste. 103  
Lewisville, TX 75057  
USA

972-219-5600  
[www.neograft.com](http://www.neograft.com)

**HOLISTIC MEDICINES****ILHWA Co. Ltd.**

7107 Copperfield Cir.  
Lake Worth, FL 33467  
USA

561-432-2064  
[www.ilhwa.co.kr](http://www.ilhwa.co.kr)

**King Bio**

3 Westside Dr.  
Asheville, NC 28806  
USA

800-543-3245  
[www.safecarerx.com](http://www.safecarerx.com)

**Restorative Formulations**

93 Barre St.  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA

800-420-5801  
[www.restorativeformulations.com](http://www.restorativeformulations.com)

**HYPERBARIC / OXYGEN THERAPIES****OxyHealth, LLC**

10719 Norwalk Blvd.  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
USA

877-789-0123  
[www.oxyhealth.com](http://www.oxyhealth.com)

**INSURANCE / FINANCE / PRACTICE  
MANAGEMENT / MARKETING****American Express OPEN**

200 Vessey St.  
New York, NY 10285  
USA

212-640-2000  
[www.open.com](http://www.open.com)

**Holtorf Medical Group**

23456 Hawthorne Blvd., Bldg. 5, Ste. 160  
Torrance, CA 90505  
USA

310-375-2705  
[www.HoltorfMed.com/affiliate.html](http://www.HoltorfMed.com/affiliate.html)

**LocateADoc.com - PracticeDock /  
Mojo Interactive**

1060 Woodcock Rd.  
Orlando, FL 32803  
USA

877-665-6798  
[www.practicedock.com](http://www.practicedock.com)

# UNIVERSITY COMPOUNDING PHARMACY



**WE DELIVER  
ANYWHERE  
in the USA**



## *Specializing in:*

- Bio-Identical Hormone Replacement
- Physician Training Seminars
- Non-Commercially Available Formulations
- Alternate Routes of Administration
- Discontinued & Off-Patent Drugs
- In-Office Use Supplies
- Suppositories (Vaginal & Rectal)
- Sterile Injectable Medications

800-985-8065 | [www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com)



University Compounding Pharmacy is a

**Board Certified  
Compounding Pharmacy**



UNIVERSITY  
COMPOUNDING  
PHARMACY  
[www.ucprx.com](http://www.ucprx.com)

**Maxim Yutsis Wealth Management**

122 East 42nd St., Ste. 4900  
 New York, NY 10168  
 USA  
 212-490-4590  
[www.maxwealthonline.com](http://www.maxwealthonline.com)

**Nuskin**

2251 N. Rampart Blvd., Ste. 353  
 Las Vegas, NV 89128  
 USA  
 702-363-5343  
[www.nsevideos.com](http://www.nsevideos.com)

**MD-Ware Software**

1788 Drew Rd., Ste. A  
 Mississauga, ON L5S 1L7  
 Canada  
 800-798-6199  
[www.mdware.com](http://www.mdware.com)

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
 Cornwall, NY 12518  
 USA  
 845-534-0456  
[www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net)

**National Risk Experts, LLC**

11380 Prosperity Farms Rd., Ste. 113  
 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410  
 USA  
 561-775-2588  
[www.nationalriskexperts.com](http://www.nationalriskexperts.com)

**Sciton**

925 Commercial St.  
 Palo Alto, CA 94303  
 USA  
 650-493-9155  
[www.sciton.com](http://www.sciton.com)

**Professional Liability Solutions, LLC**

7421 Carmel Executive Park  
 Charlotte, NC 28226  
 USA  
 800-871-6871  
[www.professionalliabilitiesolutions.net](http://www.professionalliabilitiesolutions.net)

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT / SUPPLIES**

**Yodle**

50 W. 23rd St.  
 New York, NY 10010  
 USA  
 877-276-5104  
[www.yodle.com](http://www.yodle.com)

**ACIGI Relaxation / Fujiiryoki**

4399 Ingot St.  
 Fremont, CA 94538  
 USA  
 510-651-9088  
[www.drfuji.com](http://www.drfuji.com)

**MED SPA / EQUIPMENT**

**Clear Mind Center**

804 Marinella Aisle  
 Irvine, CA 92606  
 USA  
 949-222-1020  
[www.clearmindcenter.com](http://www.clearmindcenter.com)

**Aerolase**

777 Old Saw Mill River Rd.  
 Tarrytown, NY 10591  
 USA  
 914-345-8300  
[www.aerolase.com](http://www.aerolase.com)

**CryoProbe US**

PO Box 480895  
 Kansas City, MO 64148  
 USA  
 816-348-8900  
[www.cryoprobe-us.com](http://www.cryoprobe-us.com)

**HydroMassage**

15395 Roosevelt Blvd.  
 Clearwater, FL 33760  
 USA  
 800-699-1008  
[www.hydromassage.com](http://www.hydromassage.com)

**Enagic USA - Kangen Water**

28605 118th Ave. SE  
 Auburn, WA 98092  
 USA  
 206-406-8720  
[www.uneedgoodwater.com](http://www.uneedgoodwater.com)

**Enhanced Image Technologies**

Ballantyne One 15720 John J Delaney Dr., Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
USA  
866-233-3412  
enhancedimagetech.com

**PEMF - Pulsed Magnetic Therapy**

558 Sunset Dr.  
South Sioux City, NE 68776  
USA  
712-301-3987  
www.pemf.us

**Med / Spa Distributors, Inc.**

PO Box 430  
Pineville, NC 28134  
USA  
888-385-9058  
www.medspadistributors.com

**Renua Medical a Health First Technologies Co.**

655 Hwy 50 E., Ste. 1  
Dayton, NV 89403  
USA  
877-885-1258  
www.renuamedical.com

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
Cornwall, NY 12518  
USA  
845-534-0456  
www.ondamed.net

**The Biomat Store**

241 7th Ave.  
Indianapolis, FL 32903  
USA  
321-952-8111  
www.thebiomatstore.com

*Life Just Got  
Simpler*



RESEARCH  
SUPPORTED  
NUTRITION

OUR FUNDAMENTALS NOW AVAILABLE  
IN EASY DAILY PACKETS

*Compliance for You | Convenience for Them*



CALL 800-558-8740 TO ORDER MONTHLY SUPPLIES  
OF DAILY FUNDAMENTALS FOR YOUR PATIENTS.

Whole Food Supplements Since 1929  
www.standardprocess.com



©2011 Standard Process Inc. All rights reserved. \*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

**Vax-D Medical Technologies**

310 Mears Blvd.  
Oldsmar, FL 34677  
USA  
813-343-5000  
www.vaxd.com

**MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS / DIRECTORIES****Digi Vision Media**

PO Box 909  
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816  
USA  
208-667-0226  
www.digivisionmedia.com

**Elsevier, Inc.**

900 Twinspur Ct.  
Henderson, NV 89002  
USA  
702-205-8740  
www.elsevier.com

**Living Younger Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System**

10371 N. Oracle Rd., Ste. 205  
Oro Valley, AZ 85737  
USA  
520-229-1900  
www.livingyoungerpreventive-aging.com

**New You Magazine**

1335 Lincoln Rd.  
Miami Beach, FL 33141  
USA  
305-590-8549  
www.newyoumag.com

**MESOTHERAPY / HORMONE THERAPIES****Live Well MD**

1996 Kingsley Ave.  
Orange Park, FL 32073  
USA  
904-276-5700  
www.livewellmd.com

**BodyLogicMD, Inc.**

5000 T-Rex Ave., Ste. 200  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
USA



Your Practice. Our Solution. The Future. BodyLogicMD is the nation's largest franchise of highly trained physician-owned practices specializing in bioidentical hormones integrated with customized fitness and nutrition programs. With 23 offices nationally and rapidly expanding, we offer you a quick and successful approach to grow your practice. Find out about our Risk Free Guarantee. 888-625-8705

561-972-9547  
www.bodylogicmd.com

**MISC****Advanced Naturals**

198 Alt. 19 South  
Palm Harbor, FL 34683  
USA  
800-830-4778  
www.advancednaturals.com

**Drucker Labs**

1600 Capital Ave., Ste. 100  
Plano, TX 75074  
USA  
888-881-2344  
www.druckerlabs.com

**Nutritional Frontiers**

2419 Baldwin Rd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
USA  
412-922-2566  
www.nutritionalfrontiers.com

**NUTRACEUTICALS****American Biotech Labs**

80 W. Canyon Crest Rd.  
Alpine, UT 84004  
USA  
801-756-1000  
www.americanbiotechlabs.com

# The Next Generation of Anti-Aging Treatments

2<sup>nd</sup> CELLULAR GENERATION

## Revercell

CELLULAR METABOLIC REGULATOR THERAPY



- 1 Regulates the Metabolism
- 2 Reinforces Mitochondrial functions
- 3 Revitalizes the Cellular Nucleus



2<sup>nd</sup> CELLULAR GENERATION

## Human Citoplacell

ANTI-AGING CELLULAR COMPLEMENT



- 1 Stimulates Cellular Nutrition
- 2 Increments Energy & Good Health
- 3 Complements the action of Human Ultracell 2G



*"Live longer with better health"*



**Biopharma**  
International

Anti-Aging Medical Company  
Exclusive Worldwide Distributors  
[www.biopharmainternational.com](http://www.biopharmainternational.com)  
1-800-993-1252

 **Kurabiol**  
Laboratories

USA Manufacturer Under Exclusive  
License of Biocell Ultravital, Switzerland  
[www.kurabiolabs.com](http://www.kurabiolabs.com)  
1-954-938-8828

24-KT **Biocell**  
ULTRAVITAL

Cellular Renovation Therapies  
[www.biocellultravital.ch](http://www.biocellultravital.ch)  
[www.biocellultravital.com](http://www.biocellultravital.com)

**Aminocare Products, L.P**

9432 Katy Freeway, Ste. 200  
Houston, TX 77055  
USA

713-335-5675  
www.aminocare.com

**Biopharma International**

4000 Ponce de Leon Blvd.  
Coral Gables, FL 33146  
USA

800-993-1252  
www.biopharmainternational.com

**BioPharma Scientific**

9010 Kenamar Dr., Ste. 101  
San Diego, CA 92121  
USA

877-772-4362  
www.biopharmasci.com

**Built For Health - Jusuru**

3635 S. Fort Apache Rd., Ste. 200-7  
Las Vegas, NV 89147  
USA

702-967-0794  
www.BuiltForHealth.com

**Complementary Prescriptions**

4610 Arrowhead Dr.  
Carson City, NV 89706  
USA

888-401-0967  
www.cpmedical.net

**CustomVite/Nutrilab**

PO Box 865 Docks Corner Rd.  
Dayton, NJ 08810  
USA

800-379-9979  
www.customvite.com

**DaVinci Laboratories**

20 New England Dr.  
Essex Junction, VT 05452  
USA

800-325-1776  
www.davinclabs.com

**Delgado Protocol**

4121 Westerly Pl., Ste. 114  
Newport Beach, CA 92660  
USA

866-319-0566  
www.delgadoprotocol.com

**Doctor Wilson's Original Formulations**

PO Box 26021  
Tucson, AZ 85726  
USA

800-357-5027  
www.icahealth.com

**FJV Nutritionals**

1991 Marcus Ave.  
Lake Success, NY 10042  
USA

877-747-8427  
www.antiglycationformula.com

**Health Secrets USA**

24141 Ann Arbor Trail  
Dearborn Heights, MI 48127  
USA

313-561-6800  
www.healthsecretusa.com

**Home First Health Services**

7514 N. Saint Louis  
Skokie, IL 60076  
USA

866-395-1881  
www.homefirst.com

**HP LifeScience**

707 24th Ave. W.  
Bradenton, FL 34205  
USA

877-903-9657  
www.hplifescience.com

**LifeVantage**

925 Spoonbill Cir.  
Weston, FL 33326  
USA

239-850-3249  
www.antiagingfighter.com

**MD Prescriptives**

4767 New Broad St.  
Orlando, FL 32814  
USA

877-963-7737  
www.mdprescriptives.com



**Metagenics, Inc.**

100 Avenida La Pata  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
USA  
800-692-9400  
www.metagenics.com

**Ortho Molecular Products**

3017 Business Park Dr.  
Stevens Point, WI 54482  
USA  
800-332-2351  
www.orthomolecularproducts.com

**Natural Clinician**

47 Center Dr.  
Little Falls, NJ 07424  
USA  
973-256-4660  
www.naturalclinician.com

**PhysioLogics**

2100 Smithtown Ave.  
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
USA  
631-200-7145  
www.physilogics.com

**Neogenis Labs**

3801 Capital of TX Hwy., E240 / Ste. 212  
Austin, TX 78746  
USA  
512-415-6689  
www.neogenis.com

**Premier Research Labs**

3500 Wadley Pl., Bldg B  
Austin, TX 78728  
USA  
800-325-7734  
www.prlabs.com

**NuMedica**

9503 E. 55th Pl.  
Tulsa, OK 74145  
USA  
866-787-5175  
www.numedica.com

**Protocol For Life Balance**

395 S. Glen Ellyn Rd.  
Bloomington, IL 60108  
USA  
877-776-8610  
www.protocolforlife.com

**Get Your Patient's  
Hair Score  
With HairCheck**

HairCheck® is based on published hair bundle cross-section technology. It displays your patient's combined hair density and diameter as a single score (from 1-100) on an LED screen. Discuss the score with your patient and compare it to the previous score. A change in the score indicates a change in density and/or diameter — the anatomic hallmarks of hair loss and growth. Photographs are imprecise. Hair counts measure density alone. HairCheck® is the fast and easy alternative. Not a single hair is cut. Your technicians can easily learn the technique with the enclosed instructional DVD. With HairCheck®, you'll be able to diagnose and treat thinning, shedding and breakage with confidence, like never before.



Visit Us At The  
World Congress  
of Anti-Aging!  
Booth #214

**If It Can't Be Measured,  
It Can't Be Managed!**

*HairCheck Is  
The Only Meaningful  
Way To Measure Hair  
And Will Forever Change  
The Way You Think  
About Hair Loss*



**HAIRCHECK**

*HairCheck® is a mechanical hair-measuring device. The medical diagnosis and management of hair loss requires a physician's interpretation of the data.*

**1-800-233-7453**

[www.HairCheck.com](http://www.HairCheck.com)

**Quality of Life Labs**

2975 Westchester Ave., Ste. G01  
Purchase, NY 10577  
USA  
877-937-2422  
www.q-o-l.com

**Rejuvenation Science**

811 N. Catalina Ave., Ste. 3208  
Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
USA  
888-737-3588  
www.rejuvenation-science.com

**Standard Process Inc.**

1200 W. Royal Lee Dr.  
Palmyra, WI 53156  
USA  
800-848-5061  
www.standardprocess.com

**Sterling Technology**

133 32nd Ave. S.  
Brookings, SD 57006  
USA  
605-692-5552  
www.sterlingtechnology.com

**TA Sciences**

24 E. 64th St.  
New York, NY 10065  
USA  
212-588-8805  
www.tasciences.com

**Terra Biological LLC**

5033 Seachase St.  
San Diego, CA 92130  
USA  
858-947-5722  
www.benagene.com

**Vemma Nutrition Company**

33 Auriel Dr.  
Little Rock, AR 72223  
USA  
501-680-1134  
www.vemma.com

**Vital Choice**

PO Box 4121  
Bellingham, WA 98227  
USA  
800-608-4825  
www.vitalchoice.com

**Vital Nutrients**

45 Kenneth Dooley Dr.  
Middletown, CT 06457  
USA  
888-328-9992  
www.vitalnutrients.net

**Wellesley Therapeutics, Inc.**

200 Gerrard St. E, Ste. 307  
Toronto, ON M5A 2E6  
Canada  
866-359-5290  
www.ultimateglucosamine.com

**World Health Products, LLC**

12685 South 125 East  
Draper, UT 84020  
USA  
877-656-4553  
www.detoxamin.com

**XYMOGEN**

725 S. Kirkman Rd.  
Orlando, FL 32811  
USA  
800-647-6100  
www.xymogen.com

**Life Extension**

1100 W. Commercial Blvd.  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
USA

**Calorie Control Weight Management Formula**

This stimulant-free, blueberry-pomegranate flavored powdered drink mix contains four plant-based ingredients, each individually shown to promote weight loss:

- LuraLean®
- Integra-Lean® Irvingia
- White Kidney Bean extract
- Green Tea Phytosome

954-766-8433  
www.lef.org

**Nordic Naturals**

111 Jennings Dr.  
Watsonville, CA 95076  
USA



ProOmega provides exceptionally high levels of the omega-3 fats, EPA and DHA. It is ideal for people wanting high intensity, therapeutic support in a smaller serving. Our most popular concentrate, ProOmega supports healthy cardiovascular and respiratory function, joint flexibility and mobility, and the bodyAMPsup1;s natural anti-inflammatory response.

800-662-2544  
www.nordicanaturals.com

**PHARMACEUTICAL**

**Hallandale Pharmacy**

1109 E. Hallandale Beach Blvd.  
Hallandale, FL 33009  
USA  
954-455-3822  
www.hallandalex.com

**Lawley Pharmaceuticals PTY LTD**

Unit 2/ 15A Harrogate St.  
West Leederville Perth, Western Australia 6007  
Australia  
+61 893880096 / 800-961-7813  
www.hormonesolutions.com

**LeraPharm, Inc.**

3700 Commerce Blvd.  
Kissimmee, FL 34741  
USA  
800-416-8001  
www.soulera.org

# A new, more powerful tool to improve patient outcomes and grow your practice

The ALCAT Test accurately measures innate immune responses to over 290 foods, additives and environmental chemicals.

For over 24 years, The ALCAT Test has provided physicians and their patients successful tools for testing food and chemical sensitivities. Benefits include improvement in metabolic, CNS, digestive, respiratory, skin and other conditions.



*"For ten years I have used The ALCAT Test in my practice - no other test is as useful."* - Fred Pescatore, M.D., M.P.H., Medical Director, Partners in Integrative Medicine, New York, NY



*"Most of my patients who take The ALCAT Test have marked improvements of their symptoms."* - Donald Dennis, M.D., F.A.C.S., Medical Director, Atlanta Center for ENT, Atlanta, GA



*"I have found that with the elimination of food sensitivities through The ALCAT Test, I am able to obtain better and more dramatic results."* - Juan Remos, M.D., M.B.A., Wellness Director, The Miami Institute, Miami, FL



*"In my opinion, the ALCAT is the most clinically relevant test in all of functional medicine. I am consistently shocked by the results achieved for my most complicated patients."* - Jamie Wright DO, F.A.C.O.O.G., F.A.A.R.M., A.B.A.A.R.M., Practicing Physician, Center for Healthy Living and Longevity, Ann Arbor, MI



*"I strongly believe that everyone, and I mean EVERYONE, should have an ALCAT Test."* - Michael Brown, N.M.D., Practicing Physician, Your Wellness Connection, Shawnee Mission, KS

- New test agents available
- No cost to get started
- Enjoy the additional benefits of belonging to our Physician Referral Network at no cost to you
- Results are available online within 5 business days of testing
- Mobile and lab based blood draw service available upon request
- FDA inspected, registered
- Awarded 3 US patents
- CLIA licensed and inspected
- Available in over 20 countries worldwide
- Supported by the EU
- 98% success with improvement of scale weight and/or body composition
- The ALCAT Test is 83.4% accurate with foods and 96% accurate with food additives



Cell Science Systems, Corp. 1(800)US-ALCAT(872-5228) 1-954-426-2304 852 South Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442 www.ALCAT.com

610-904 RevB

**MasterPharm LLC**

115-06 Liberty Ave.  
 Richmond Hill, NY 11419  
 USA  
 866-630-5600  
[www.masterpharm.com](http://www.masterpharm.com)

**STEM CELL THERAPIES**

**Medaus Pharmacy**

6801 Cahaba Valley Rd., Ste 116  
 Birmingham, AL 35242  
 USA  
 800-526-9183 / 205-981-2352  
[www.medaus.com](http://www.medaus.com)

**German Society for Thymus Therapy**

Harvestehuder Weg 65  
 Hamburg, 20149  
 Germany  
 +49-1805-849687  
[www.thymus-therapie.org](http://www.thymus-therapie.org)

**Royal Palm Compounding Pharmacy**

117 South State Rd. #7  
 Wellington, FL 33414  
 USA  
 561-784-0700  
[www.royalpalmcompoundingpharmacy.com](http://www.royalpalmcompoundingpharmacy.com)

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
 Cornwall, NY 12518  
 USA  
 845-534-0456  
[www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net)

**SPORTS / FITNESS / PHYSICAL THERAPIES**

**WEIGHT MANAGEMENT**

**Harvest Technologies Corp.**

40 Grissom Rd., Ste. 100  
 Plymouth, MA 02360  
 USA  
 508-732-7500  
[www.harvesttech.com](http://www.harvesttech.com)

**BioSpace, Inc.**

4801 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 320  
 Los Angeles, CA 90211  
 USA  
 323-932-6503  
[www.biospaceamerica.com](http://www.biospaceamerica.com)

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
 Cornwall, NY 12518  
 USA  
 845-534-0456  
[www.ondamed.net](http://www.ondamed.net)

**HCGTrueDiet.com**

1050 W. Pipeline Rd., Ste. 201  
 Hurst, TX 76053  
 USA  
 817-595-3800  
[www.hcgtruediet.com](http://www.hcgtruediet.com)

**Ideal Protein**

178 Jean Proulx, Ste. 202  
Gatineau, QC J8Z 1V3  
Canada  
866-314-4447  
www.idealprotein.com

**Pathway Genomics**

4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd.  
San Diego, CA 92121  
USA  
858-450-6600  
www.pathway.com

**Nuviva Medical Weight Loss**

13450 Parker Commons Blvd., Ste. 105  
Fort Meyers, FL 33912  
USA  
239-466-4007  
www.nuvivaweightloss.com

**Physicians' Health & Diet**

2120 Alaqua Lakes Blvd.  
Longwood, FL 32779  
USA  
800-234-9283  
www.doctorsprogram.com

**Ondamed Inc.**

2570 Route 9W  
Cornwall, NY 12518  
USA  
845-534-0456  
www.ondamed.net



**In The Medical Management Of Female And Male Pattern Hair Loss.**

**By Physician Only**



**Michael Hamblin PhD**

Harvard Photomedicine Expert  
"... I believe that LaserCap is the most convenient device for delivering the light to the scalp..."

**LaserCap Comparison with \$80k FDA-Cleared Physician Office Laser Unit For Hair-Regrowth**

	# Of Lasers	Individual Laser Output	Laser Wavelength	Maximum Laser Output	FDA Efficacy Status
Physician Office Unit	90	5mW	650nm	450 mW	510k Clearance for Efficacy in Women
LaserCap	<b>224</b>	5mW	650nm	<b>1120mW</b>	In Clinical Trials

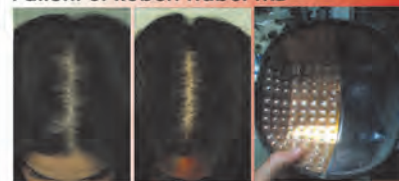
**Visit us At Booth # 209**

**LaserCap Helping Your Patients Achieve A More Youthful Appearance!**

**www.lasercap.us**



**Before/After 1/2 Head Illumination Patient of Robert Haber MD**



**Robert Haber MD**  
Respected Hair Restoration Surgeon  
President, LaserCap Co.  
"...LaserCap maximizes patient compliance, higher dosimetry combined with consistent regular use, may be essential for effectiveness..."

**Before/After Full Head Illumination Patient Is TK Shiao MD**



**TK Shiao MD**  
Respected Hair Restoration Surgeon  
LaserCap User And Prescriber  
"...The bottom line is, low level laser therapy works... LaserCap is the most practical solution for LLLT delivery..."

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

## ORLANDO, FL 2011

19th Annual World Congress on Anti-Aging and Aesthetic Medicine,  
Spring 2011 Advertisers

COMPANY	CONTACT INFO	PAGE #
Abrams Royal Pharmacy	www.abramsroyalpharmacy.com	67
Age Diagnostic Laboratories	www.ADLTests.com	101
American Hormones, Inc.	www.americanhormones.com	95
American Metabolic Laboratories	www.americanmetaboliclaboratories.net	128
Aminocare Products, L.P	www.aminocare.com	87
Apothecure, Inc.	www.apothecure.com	111
Bellevue Pharmacy Solutions	www.bellevuex.com	81
Biopharma International	www.biopharmainternational.com	27, 97, 159, 167
BodyLogicMD, Inc.	www.bodylogicmd.com	18
Cell Science Systems / ALCAT	www.alcat.com	171
Central Drugs	www.centraldrugsrx.com	71
Complementary Prescriptions	www.cpmedical.net	30
CustomVite/Nutrilab	www.customvite.com	77
Essential Pharmacy Compounding	www.epcpharmacy.com	91
Europe Cosmetics	www.europecosmetics.ca	151
EuropeLab	www.derme.ca	151
Genova Diagnostics	www.gdx.net	47
HairCheck By Divi Int'l	www.haircheck.com	169
Hallandale Pharmacy	www.hallandalerx.com	109
Holtorf Medical Group	www.HoltorfMed.com/affiliate.html	89
Home First Health Services	www.homefirst.com	48
LaserCap Co.	www.lasercap.us	173
Life Extension	www.lef.org	85
Life Force of Tampa, LLC	www.lifeforcetampa.com	157
Living Younger Preventive-Aging Medicine & Business System	www.livingyoungerpreventive-aging.com	35
MD Prescriptives	www.mdprescriptives.com	103
Medaus Pharmacy	www.medaus.com	2
Metagenics, Inc.	www.metagenics.com	6
Metametrix Clinical Laboratory	www.metametrix.com	59
Nordic Naturals	www.nordicanaturals.com	79
Nuskin	www.nsevideos.com	92
Ondamed Inc.	www.ondamed.net	24
Ortho Molecular Products	www.orthomolecularproducts.com	73
Path Medical	www.pathmed.com	105
Physicians' Health & Diet	www.doctorsprogram.com	161
PhysioLogics	www.physilogics.com	178
SaJune Medical Center	www.sajune.com	119
Standard Process Inc.	www.standardprocess.com	165
Sterling Technology	www.sterlingtechnology.com	117
University Compounding Pharmacy	www.ucprx.com	10, 163
Vax-D Medical Technologies	www.vaxd.com	125
XYMOGEN	www.xymogen.com	33
ZRT Laboratory	www.zrtlab.com	113



*“I will remember that there is an art to medicine as well as science...”*

– Hippocratic Oath (Modern Version)

Written in 1964 by Louis Lasagna, Academic Dean of the School of Medicine at Tufts University

## The Art of Nutrition

PhysioLogics® recognizes that medical practice is an art: A combination of technical expertise and higher principles. Similarly, PhysioLogics treats the creation of supplements as an art. The culmination of advanced science, state-of-the-art manufacturing, and dedication to patients' health, the Art of Nutrition is a reflection of over 20 years creating supplements and understanding the minute details that separate the ordinary from the extraordinary.

**PhysioLogics®**  
Founded in Science.  
Trusted by Physicians.

**25% Off Show Orders!**  
**Visit us at Booth #508**

Phone: 800-765-6775

| Fax: 800-537-0445

| [www.physiology.com](http://www.physiology.com)

11-PL-1045



---

You can now receive a Master's Degree in  
**METABOLIC AND  
NUTRITIONAL MEDICINE**  
from The University of South Florida College of Medicine

---

If you are a physician, PhD in a science discipline, physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, pharmacist, exercise physiologist or have a Master's Degree in nutrition this program will be of interest to you.



To learn more about the Master's Degree program and The Fellowship in Anti-Aging Regenerative Medicine call 1-888-997-0112 or visit [www.worldhealth.net](http://www.worldhealth.net)